

HYMNS, &c.
COMPOSED ON
VARIOUS SUBJECTS

By JOSEPH HART

A NEW EDITION

With new indexes.

2020

HYMNS, &c.
COMPOSED ON
VARIOUS SUBJECTS

By J[OSEPH] HART

*O sing unto the Lord a new song; for he hath
done MARVELLOUS THINGS: His right
hand, and His holy arm, hath gotten him the
victory. Psalm 98:1.*

THE SIXTH EDITION,
With the Author's Experience,
the Supplement, and Appendix.

LONDON:
Printed by M. LEWIS, in Paternoster Row;
And sold by F. NEWBERRY, at the Crown, the
corner of St. Paul's Church-Yard, Ludgate-
Street; and at the AUTHOR's house, (The
Lamb) near Durham-Yard, in the Strand;
and at the MEETING in Jewin-Street.

1769.

Price bound Two Shillings.¹

¹ About £1.6 in 2020's money.

Preface (2020)

Joseph Hart was born in 1712 in London, and died there on May 24, 1768.

Joseph Hart became pastor of the Independent Church in Jewin Street, London, in 1759. He served this large church until his death in 1768.

In 1759, he published this book; he added a supplement in 1762 and an appendix in 1765.

LITERATURE

- Hart, Joseph. 1759. *Hymns Composed on Various Subjects, with a Preface Containing a Brief and Summary Account of the Author's Experience and the Great Things that God hath done for his Soul*. London, England: J. Everingham. Second Edition with Supplement but excluding Experience 1762. Third Edition with Supplement 1763. Fourth Edition with Supplement and Appendix 1765. Fifth Edition 1767. Sixth Edition 1769. Twenty-Third Edition 1825.
- Hart, Joseph. 1822. *Hymns Composed on Various Subjects*. "Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected." Brunswick, Maine: Griffin and Weld. 228 pp. [Several hymns omitted.]
- Hart, Joseph. 1850. *Hymns Composed on Various Subjects, With the Author's Experience, the Supplement, and Appendix, by the Rev. Joseph Hart, Late Minister of the Gospel in Jewin Street, A New Edition*. London, England: Hamilton, Adams, and Company. [Many hymns omitted.]
- Hart, Joseph. 1851. *Hymns Composed on Various Subjects, by the Rev. Joseph Hart, Late Minister of the Gospel in Jewin Street, with the Author's Experience*. Fowler's Edition. London, England: Groombridge and Sons. 252 pp. [Useful memoir by "Fowler"]
- Wright, Thomas. 1910. *The Life of Joseph Hart*. The Lives of the British Hymn Writers. London, England: Farncombe and Sons. 116 pp.

PREFACE

To the First Edition.

The following hymns were composed, partly from several passages of scripture laid on my heart, or opened to my understanding, from time to time, by the Spirit of God, or else hinted to me by other Christians; (of which latter there are indeed but very few) partly from impressions felt under different frames of spirit at the times when they were respectively written; and partly from spontaneous impulses, or serious reflections on such is as accidentally occurred to my mind. There are also passages interspersed here and there, that were written many years ago on various occasions, and now thought worthy, after a long suppression, of being revived and brought to light; but these likewise are very few.

They were begun almost two years ago; but have been greatly impeded, and often interrupted by disorder and darkness of soul, afflictions and temptations of various kinds, and other hindrances. They are published not only in the same *order*, but almost in the same *manner* in which they were first written: For though they have since undergone a cursory revisal, and have been lightly retouched, the alterations I have made in them are neither very numerous nor material.

I desire wholly to submit them, with myself, to the all-wise disposal of that God, the sweet enlivening influences of whose blessed Spirit I often felt while they were competing. All I would humbly wish is that Jesus of *Nazareth*, the mighty God, the friend of sinners, would be pleased to make them, in some measure (weak and mean as they are) instrumental in setting forth his glory, propagating and enforcing the truths of his gospel, cheering the hearts of his people, and exalting his inestimable righteousness, upon which alone the unworthy author desires to rest the whole of his salvation.

Though the rich displays of God's free sovereign grace, and electing love to me the chief of sinners may be seen, by an enlightened eye, in several parts of the compositions; and though one of them in particular (No. XXVII. Page 39 entitled, *The Author's own Confession*) be written professedly with that view; I shall nevertheless lay hold on the present occasion to make my public acknowledgement of God's unmerited grace to me, by giving a brief and summary account of the great things he hath done for my soul: I say, a brief and summary account; for a minute and circumstantial detail of them would more than fill an ample volume.

As I had the happiness of being born of believing parents, I imbibed the sound doctrines of the gospel from my infancy; nor was I without touches of heart, checks of conscience, and meltings of affections by the secret strivings of God's Spirit with me while very young: But the impressions were not deep, nor the influences lasting, being frequently defaced and quenched by the vanities and vices of childhood and youth.

About the twenty-first year of my age, I began, to be under great anxiety concerning my soul. The spirit of bondage distressed me sore; though I endeavoured (as I believe most under legal convictions do) to commend myself to God's favour, by amendment of life, virtuous resolutions, moral rectitude, and a drift attendance on religious ordinances. I drove to subdue my flesh by fasting, and other rigorous acts of penance and mortification; and whenever I was captivated by its lusts (which indeed was often the case) I endeavoured to reconcile myself again to God by sorrow for my faults; which, if attended with tears, I hoped would pass as current coin with heaven; and then I judged myself whole again, and to stand on equal terms with icy foes, till the next fall; which generally succeeded in a short time.

In this uneasy restless round of sinning and repenting, working and dreading, I went on for above seven years; when, a great domestic affliction befalling me, (in which I was a moderate sufferer, but a monstrous sinner) I began to sink deeper and deeper into conviction of my nature's evil, the deceitfulness and hardness of my heart, the wickedness of my life, the shallowness of my Christianity, and the blindness of my devotion. I saw that I was in a dangerous state; and that I must have a better religion than I had yet experienced, before I could, with any propriety call myself a Christian. How did I now long to feel the merits of Christ applied to my soul by the Holy Spirit! How often did I make my strongest efforts to call God *my God!* But alas! I could no more do this, than I could raise the dead. I found now, by woeful experience, that faith was not in my power; and the question with me now was, not whether I *would* be a Christian or no; but whether I might; not whether I should repent and believe: but whether God would give me true repentance and a living faith.

After some weeks palled in this gloomy, dreadful state, the Lord was pleased to comfort me a little, by enabling me to appropriate, in some measure, the merits of the Saviour to my own soul. This comfort increased for some time: And my understanding was also wonderfully illuminated in reading the holy scriptures; so that I could see Christ in many passages, where before I little imagined to find him; and was encouraged to hope I had an interest in his merits, and the benefits by him procured to his people.

In this blessed state my continuance was but short: For, rushing impetuously into notions beyond my experience, I hasted to make myself a Christian by mere doctrine, adopting other men's opinions before I had tried them; and set up for a great light in religion, disregarding the internal work of grace begun in my soul by the Holy Ghost. This *liberty*, assumed by myself, and not given by Christ, soon grew to *libertinism*; in which I took large progressive strides, and advanced to a dreadful height, both in principle and practise. In a word, I ran such dangerous lengths both of carnal and spiritual wickedness that I even out-went professed infidels, and shocked the irreligious and profane with my horrid blasphemies, and monstrous impieties. Hardness of heart was, with me, a sign of good confidence; carelessness went for trust, empty notions for great faith, a feared conscience for assurance of faith, and rash presumption for Christian courage.

My actions were, in a great measure, conformable to my notions: For having (as I imagined) obtained by Christ a liberty of sinning, I was resolved to make use of it; and thought the more I could sin without remorse, the greater hero I was in faith. A tender conscience I deemed weakness; prayer I left for novices and bigots; and a broken and contrite heart was a thing too low and legal for me to *approve*, much more to *desire*. Not to dwell on particulars, I shall only say (what, though shocking to hear, is too true!) that I *committed all uncleanness and greediness*.

In this abominable state I continued, a loose backslider, an audacious apostate, a bold faced rebel, for nine or ten years, not only committing acts of lewdness myself, but infecting others with the poison of my delusions, I published several pieces on different subjects, chiefly translations of the ancient heathens; to which I prefixed prefaces, and subjoined notes of a pernicious tendency; and indulged a freedom of thought far unbecoming a Christian.

But God, who is rich in mercy, and whose grace is, like himself, almighty, did not altogether give me up to hardness and impenitence: I felt, from time to time, meltings of heart and inward compunction; and had a secret hope at the bottom (which often rose above my gross corruptions) that I mould not always go on in this abandoned manner, and run as reprobate to final perdition.

About seven or eight years ago, I began by degrees to reform a little, and to live in a more sober and orderly manner. And now, as I retained the form of sound words, and held the doctrines of free grace, justification, and other orthodox tenets, I was tolerably confident of the goodness of my state; especially as I could now also add that other requisite, a moral behaviour. Surely, thought I, though I have been so profligate and profane, yet as I am now reclaimed, and; in not only found in principles, but sober and honest in practise, I cannot but be in the right way to the favour of God.

For several years, I went on in this easy, cool, smooth, and indolent manner, with a lukewarm insipid kind of religion, yet not without some secret whispers of God's love, and visitations of his grace, and now and then warm addresses to him in private prayer. But alas! all this while my heart was whole; the fountains of the great deeps of my sinful nature were not broken up. I was therefore conscious that the written word of God was against me, especially those parts of it, that represent the children of God as a poor, afflicted, mourning, broken-hearted people; of which characteristic I was destitute; Nor was the blood of Christ effectually applied to my soul. I looked on his death indeed as the grand sacrifice for sin: and always thought on him with respect and reverence; but did not see the inestimable value of his blood and righteousness clearly enough to make me abhor myself, and count all things else but dung and dross. On the contrary, when I used to read the scriptures (which I now did constantly, both in *English* and the original languages) though my mind was often affected, and my understanding illuminated by many passages that treated of the Saviour; yet I was so far from seeing or owning that there was such a necessity for his death, and that it could be of such infinite value as is represented, that I have often resolved (O the horrible depth of man's fall, and the desperate wickedness of the human heart!) that I never would believe it; and have been tempted to tell God himself, that he could not make me, without injuring my reason, and imposing on my understanding, by downright violence and perversive power.

About three or four years ago, I fell into a deep despondency of mind, because I had never experienced grand revelations and miraculous discoveries. I was very melancholy, and shunned all company, walking pensively alone, or sitting in private, and bewailing my sad and dark condition, not having a friend in the world, to whom I could communicate the burden of my soul; which was so heavy, that I sometimes hesitated even to take my necessary food. But after many a gloomy doleful hour spent in solitude and sorrow, not without strong and frequent cries and tears to God, and beseeching him to reveal himself to me in a clearer manner, I thought he asked me, in the midst of one of my prayers; whether I rather chose the visionary revelations of which I had formed some wild idea, or to be content with trusting to the low despised mystery of a crucified man? I was enabled to prefer the latter; and felt great comfort in expecting the future effects of my choice.

But gloom of mind, and dejection of spirit still frequently overwhelmed me: From which I used to be relieved, by pouring out my soul to Christ, and beseeching him, with cries and groans and tears, to reveal himself to me; praying at the same time it might be done without pain; for I was so much a coward, that I preferred ease to every other consideration. I was often answered by such portions of scripture as these: *Behold I come quickly; and my reward is with me — That which thou hast already, hold fast till I come.*

To the *latter* of these, I closed my hands fast, and cried, I would sooner part with every drop of blood than let go the hopes I already had in a crucified Saviour: and to the *former*, I used to reply, (after considering the words, *My reward is with me*) “Come, Lord Jesus, come quickly.” For though I expected some fore visitation; yet, believing that Christ would bring strength and power with him, I waited, and longed for his coming.

The week before *Easter* 1757, I had such an amazing view of the agony of Christ in the garden, as I know not well how to describe. I was loft in wonder and adoration; and the impression it made was too deep, I believe, ever to be obliterated — I shall say no more of this; but only remark, that notwithstanding all that is talked about the sufferings of Jesus, none can know anything of them, but by the Holy Ghost; and, I believe, he that knows most, knows but very little. It was upon this I made the first part of Hymn 1. *On the Passion*: which however, I afterwards mutilated and altered.

I used to be often terribly cut down with those words: *And cast ye the unprofitable servant into outer darkness: There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.* Matthew xxv. 30. Which sometimes sunk me almost to utter despair; and then again I used to receive some comfort. At length despair began to make dreadful head against me: hopes grew fainter, and terrors stronger: Which latter were increased by a faithful letter I received from a friend, who had also run great lengths of impiety with me formerly, but was now reclaimed.

The convictions I now laboured under, were not like those legal convictions I had formerly felt, but far worse, horrible beyond expression. I looked on myself as a gospel-sinner; one that had trampled under foot the blood of Jesus: and for whom there remained no more sacrifice for sin. I shall not enlarge here, choosing rather to suppress than exaggerate; as I do not lay stress on my own sufferings, or those of any other man, except the man Christ Jesus; but surely what I felt was very grievous. For so deep was my despair, that I found in me a kind of wish, that I might only be damned with the common damnation of transgressors of God's law. But, oh! I thought the hottest place in hell must be my portion. All the evangelical promises were so far from comforting me, that they were my greatest tormentors; because they would only increase my condemnation.

This distress and anguish of soul was likewise attended with great infirmity of body. One morning I was waked with intolerable pain, as if balls of fire were burning my reins. Amidst this excruciating torture, which lasted near an hour, one of the first things I thought on, was, the pierced side of Jesus, and what pain of body, as well as soul, he underwent. Soon after *fiery* stroke, I was seized in the evening with a *cold* shivering, which I concluded to be the icy damp of death, and that after that must come everlasting damnation. In this condition I went to my bed; but dared not close my eyes, even when nature was overcharged, lest I awake in hell.

While these horrors remained, I used to run backwards and forwards to places of religious worship, especially to the tabernacle in *Moorfields*, and the chapel in *Tottenham Court*: Where, indeed I received some comfort, (which, though little, was then highly prized, because greatly needed) but in the general almost everything served only to condemn me, to make me rue my own backslidings, and envy those children of God, who had continued to walk honestly ever since their first conversion. Notions of religion I wanted no man to teach me; I had doctrine enough; but found by woeful experience, that dry doctrine, though ever so sound, will not sustain a soul in the day of trial.

In this sad state I went moping about (and that I could, was next to a miracle) having some little hope at the bottom under all, which now and then would glimmer, but was soon overwhelmed again with clouds of horror, till *Whitsunday*, 1757; when I happened to go in the afternoon to the *Moravian* chapel in *Fetter Lane*, where I had been several times before. The minister preached on these words; *Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.* Rev. iii. 10. Though the text, and most of what was said on it, seemed to make greatly against me; yet I listened with much attention, and felt myself deeply impressed by it. When it was over, I thought of hastening to *Tottenham Court* chapel; but presently altering my mind, returned to my own house.

I was hardly got home, when I felt myself melting away into a strange softness of affection; which made me fling myself on my knees before God. My horrors were immediately dispelled, and fresh light and comfort flowed into my heart, as no words can paint. The Lord by his Spirit of love came, — not in a visionary manner into my brain, but with such divine power and energy into my soul, that I was lost in blissful amazement. I cried out, “What me, Lord?” His Spirit answered in me, “Yet, thee.” I objected: “But I have been so unspeakably vile and wicked.” — The answer was, *I pardon thee fully and freely. Thy own goodness (for I had now set about a thorough amendment, if peradventure I might be spared) cannot save thee, nor shall thy wickedness damn thee. I undertake to work all my works in thee and for thee: and to bring thee safe through all.* The alteration I then felt in my soul, was as sudden and palpable, as that experienced by a person staggering, and almost sinking under a burden, when it is immediately taken from his shoulders. Tears ran in streams from my eyes for a considerable while; and I was so swallowed up in joy and thankfulness, that I hardly knew where I was. I threw my soul willingly into my Saviour’s hands; lay weeping at his feet, wholly resigned to his will, and only begging that I might, if he was graciously pleased to permit it, be of some service to his church and people.

Thenceforth I enjoyed sweet peace in my soul; and had such clear and frequent manifestations of his love to me, that I longed for no other heaven. My horrors were banished, and have not, I think, returned since with equal violence. And though I can see little signs, as yet, of his granting my request concerning usefulness;* though I am very barren of good, and full of evil; though I have many sore trials and temptations in my soul; yet it pleases the Lord to reveal himself often in me, to open the mysteries of his cross, and give me to trust in his precious blood.

*. Note. This was written before the author’s call to the ministry.

Not long after this my — Shall I call it *re-conversion*? — I was terribly infected with thoughts, so monstrously obscene and blasphemous, that they cannot be spoken, nor so much as hinted; and, I believe, such as hardly ever entered into the heart of any other man; though I am sensible that most of God's children are sometimes attacked in like manner: But mine were foul and black beyond example, and seemed to be the masterpieces of hell. They haunted me some months; and used to make me weep bitterly, and cry earnestly to my God to remove them: Which at last he was pleased to do in a great measure; though they would often be returning still, like intruding visitants, but are not permitted to come with much power. In short, I feel myself now as poor, as weak, as helpless, and dependent as ever; but now my weakness is my greatest strength; I now rejoice, though I rejoice with trembling.

I soon began to be visited by God's Spirit in a different manner from whatever I had felt before. I had constant communion with him in prayer. His sufferings, his wounds, his agonies of soul were impressed upon me in an amazing manner. I now believed my name was sculptured deep in the Lord Jesus' breast, with characters never to be erased. I saw him with the eye of faith, stooping under the load of my sins; groaning and grovelling in *Gethsemane* for me. The incarnate God was more and more revealed to me; and I had far other notions of his sufferings, than I had entertained before. Now I saw that the grief of Christ was the grief of my maker; that his wounds were the wounds of the Almighty God; and the least drop of his blood now appeared to me more valuable than ten thousands of worlds. As I had before thought his sufferings to little, they now appeared to me to be too great, and I cried out, in transports of blissful astonishment; "Lord, 'tis too much, 'tis too much; surely my soul was not worth so great a price."

I had also such a spirit of sympathetic love to the Lord Jesus given me, that after I had left off to sorrow for *myself*, for some months I grieved and mourned bitterly for *him*. I looked on him whom I had pierced, and felt such sharp compunction, mixed at the same time with so much compassion, that the pain and the pleasure I experienced, are much better felt than expressed.

Jesus Christ, and he crucified, is now the only thing I desire to know. In that incarnate mystery are contained all the rich treasures of divine wisdom. This is the mark, towards which I am still pressing forward. This is the cup of salvation, of I wish to drink deeper and deeper. This is the knowledge, in which I long to grow; and desire at the same time a daily increase in all true grace and godliness. All duties, means, ordinances, etc. are to me then only rich, when they are enriched with the blood of the Lamb; in companion of which, all things else are but chaff and husks.

PHARISAIC ZEAL, and ANTINOMIAN SECURITY, are the two engines of Satan, with which he grinds the church in all ages, as betwixt the upper and the nether millstone. The space between them is much narrower and harder to find, than most men imagine. It is a path which the vulture's eye hath not seen; and none can show it us but the Holy Ghost. Here, let no one trust the directions of his own heart, or of any other man; lest by being warned to shun the one, he be dashed against the other. The distinction is too fine for man to discern: Therefore, let the Christian ask direction of his God. These two hideous monsters continually worry and perplex my soul: nor is the former, though appearing in a holier shape, one whit less, but (if possible) more odious to me than the latter. Therefore, from the wonderful dealings of God towards me, I endeavour to draw the following observations.

On the one hand, I would observe: that it is *not of him that willeth, nor of him that runneth, but of God which showeth mercy.* — That none can make a Christian, but he that made the world — That it is the glory of God to bring good out of evil — That whom he loveth, he loveth unto the end. — That though all men seek, more or less, to recommend themselves to God's favour by their works, yet *is him that worketh not, but believeth on Him that justifieth the ungodly, his faith is counted for righteousness.* — That the blood of the Redeemer, applied to the soul by his Spirit, is the one thing needful. — That prayer is the task and labour of a Pharisee; but the privilege and delight of a Christian. — That God grants not the requests of his people, because they pray; but they pray, because he deigns to answer their petitions. — That self-righteousness, and legal holiness rather keep the soul from, rather than draw it to Christ — That they who seek salvation by them, pursue shadows; mistake the great end of the law, and err from the *way, the truth, and the life.*

— That God's design is to glorify his Son alone, and to debase the excellency of every creature. — That no righteousness besides the righteousness of Jesus (that is, the righteousness of God) is any avail towards acceptance.— That to be a moral man, a zealous man, a devout man, is very short of being a Christian. — That the eye of faith looks more to the blood of Jesus than to the soul's victory over corruptions. — That the dealings of God with his people, though similar in the general, are nevertheless so various. that there is no chalking out the paths of one child by those of another; no laying down regular plans of Christian conversion, Christian experience, Christian usefulness, or Christian conversation. — That the will of God is the only standard of right and good — That the sprinkling of the blood of a crucified Saviour on the conscience, by the Holy Ghost, sanctifies a man: without which the most abstemious life and rigorous discipline is unholy. — Lastly, That faith and holiness, with every other blessing, are the purchase of the Redeemer's blood; and that he has a right to bestow them on whom he will, in such a manner, and in such a measure, as he thinks best; though the spirit in all men lusteth to envy.

On the other hand, I would observe; that it is not so easy to be a Christian as some men seem to think. — That for a living soul really to trust in Christ alone, when he sees nothing in himself but evil and sin, is an act as supernatural, as for *Peter* to walk the sea.

— That mere doctrine though ever so sound, will not alter the heart; consequently that to turn from one set of tenets to another, is not Christian conversion. — That as much as *Lazarus* coming out of his grave, and feeling himself restored to life, differed from those who only saw the miracle, or believed the fact when told them; so great is the difference between a soul's real coming out of himself, and having the righteousness of Christ imputed to him by the precious faith of God's elect, and a man's bare believing the doctrine of imputed righteousness because he sees it contained in scripture, or assenting to the truth of it when proposed to his understanding by others. — That a wholehearted disciple can have but little communion with a broken-hearted Lord. — That if *any man have not the spirit of Christ he is none of his*. — That a prayerless spirit, is not the spirit of Christ; but that prayer to a Christian is as necessary and as natural as food to a natural man. — That the usual way of going to heaven is through much tribulation. — That the sinner, which is drawn to Christ, is not he that has learned that he is a sinner by head knowledge, but that feels him self such by heart contrition. — That he that believeth hath an unction from the Holy One. — That a true Christian is as vitally united to Christ, as my hand or foot to my body; consequently suffers and rejoices with him. — That a believer talks and converses with God. — That a dead faith can no more cherish the soul than a dead corpse can perform the functions of life — That where there is true faith, there will be obedience and the fear of God.

— That he that lives by the faith of the Son of God, eateth his flesh, and drinketh his blood. — That *he that hath the Son, hath life, and he that hath not the Son of God, hath not life.* — That many imagine themselves great believers, who have little or no true at all: And many, who deem themselves void of faith, cleave to Christ by the faith of the operation of God. — That faith, like gold, must be tried in the fire, before it can be safely depended on. — Lastly, that Christians are sealed by the Holy Ghost to the day of redemption: and to this seal they trust their eternal welfare, not to naked knowledge or speculative notions, though ever so deep. They dread to dream they are rich, when they are blind and poor; to have a name to live, and yet be dead; or to be forced to fly for precarious refuge to the conjectural scheme of universal salvation, with those who hope to be saved, because they *think* there will be none lost.

For my own part, I confess myself a sinner still; and though I am not much tempted to outward gross acts of iniquity, yet inward corruptions and spiritual wickedness continually harass and perplex my soul, and often make me cry out, “O wretched man that I am; who shall deliver me from the body of this death!” From me they are not yet removed; though I once hoped, with many others, that I should soon get rid of them. All I can do is to look to Jesus through them all; cling fast to his wounded side; long to be clothed with his righteousness; pray him to plead my cause against these spiritual enemies that rise up against me; and, though I feel myself leprous from head to foot, believe that I am clean through the word which he hath spoken unto me. In short, I rejoice, not because the spirits are always subject to me (for, alas! I find they are often too strong for me to control) but because my name is written in heaven.

I am daily more and more convinced, that the promises of God, to *his people*, are absolute; and desire to build my hopes on the free electing love of God in Christ Jesus to my soul, before the world began; which I can experimentally and feelingly say, he hath delivered from the *lowest hell*. He hath plucked me as a brand out of the fire. Though my ways were dreadfully dangerous to the last degree, his eye was all along upon me for good. He hath excited me to love much, by forgiving me much. He hath showed me, and still daily shows me, the abominable deceit, lust, enmity, and pride of my heart, and the inconceivable depths of his mercy; how far I was fallen, and how much it cost him of sweat and blood to bring me up. He hath proved himself stronger than I: and his goodness superior to all my unworthiness. He gives me to *know* and to *feel* too, that without him I can do nothing. He tells me (and he enables me to believe it) that I am all fair, and there is no spot in me. Though an enemy, he calls me his friend; though a traitor, his child; though a beggared prodigal, he clothes me with the *best robe*, and has put a ring of endless love and mercy on my hand. And though I am often sorely distressed by spiritual internal foes, afflicted, tormented, and bowed down almost to death, with the sense of my own present barrenness, ingratitude, and proneness to evil; he secretly shows me his bleeding wounds; and softly, but powerfully whispers to my soul, "I am thy great salvation."

His free distinguishing grace is the bottom on which is fixed the rest of my poor weary tempted soul. On this I ground my hope, oftentimes when unsupported by any other evidence, save only by the spirit of adoption received from him. He hath chosen me out from everlasting, in whom to make known the inexhaustible riches of his free grace and long differing. Though I am a stranger to others, and a wonder to myself; yet I know *him*, or rather am known of him. Though poor in myself, I am rich enough in him. When my dry, empty, barren soul is parched with thirst, he kindly bids me come to him, and drink my fill at the fountain head. In a word, he empowers me to say, with experimental evidence: *Where sin abounded, grace did much more abound.* Amen and Amen.

April, 1759.

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Preface	ii
Preface to the First Edition	iii

HYMNS

<u>No.</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Meter</u>
	The Dedication	xxviii	10's
	The Fast Hymn	xxix	L.M.
1	On the Passion	1	L.M.
2	Unsettledness	4	L.M.
3	The Doubting Christian	5	C.M.
4	To the Holy Ghost	6	S.M.
5	To the Holy Ghost	8	C.M.
6	To the Holy Ghost	9	886.886.
7	Christ Very God and Man	10	C.M.
8	Salvation by Christ Alone	11	C.M.
9	Of Sanctification	12	C.M.
10	The Enlightened Sinner	14	S.M.
11	Jesus Our All	15	77.77.
12	Christ's Nativity	15	C.M.
13	Christ's Nativity	16	65.65.D.
14	Christ's Nativity	18	87.87.D.
15	Tribulation	20	C.M.
16	New Year's Day	21	66.66.44.44.
17	Christ the Believer's All	22	87.87.D.
18	.....	23	76.76.D.
19	.....	25	55.55.65.65.
20	.....	26	66.66.88.
21	The Wonders of Redeeming Love	27	L.M.
22	.....	29	77.447.D.
23	Cleaving to Christ	30	76.76.78.76.
24	.....	31	76.76.D.
25	Christ the Believer's Surety	33	C.M.
26	The Narrow Way	35	S.M.
27	The Author's Own Confession	39	L.M.
28	Corruptions	42	C.M.
29	The Paradox	44	11 9.11 9.
30	.....	44	C.M.
31	The Sabbath	46	886.886.
32	.....	47	C.M.
33	.....	49	10 10.10 10.
34	Good Friday	50	C.M.
35	Good Friday	52	886.866.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Meter</u>
36	Good Friday	52	76.76.D.
37	Perseverance	53	C.M.
38	.....	54	88.88.88.
39	The Sinner's Hope	56	77.77.D.
40	.....	57	77.77.
41	.....	58	77.77.D.
42	Election	59	77.77.57.77.
43	.....	60	C.M.
44	Jabez's Prayer.....	61	88.88.88.
45	Whitsunday	62	886.886.
46	Whitsunday	64	C.M.
47	Hymn and Doxology to the Trinity	65	L.M.
48	.....	66	L.M.
49	The Rainbow	66	L.M.
50	.....	68	S.M.
51	.....	69	C.M.
52	Praying for Relations.....	70	L.M.
53	Faith is the Victory	71	S.M.
54	Faith and Repentance	71	87.87.D.
55	Faith and Repentance	73	87.87.D.
56	Faith and Repentance	75	87.87.D.
57	The Wish	77	C.M.D.
58	Pride.....	79	S.M.
59	The High Priest	81	L.M.
60	Election	83	76.76.D.
61	Election	84	76.76.77.76.
62	Christ in the Garden.....	84	L.M.
63	The Crucifixion.....	85	L.M.
64	.....	87	76.76.78.76.
65	Man's Righteousness	88	83.36.
66	The Linsey-Woolsey Garment	89	83.36.
67	Christ's Righteousness	90	83.36.
68	The Saint's Inheritance.....	91	83.36.
69	.....	92	C.M.D.
70	Temptation.....	93	S.M.
71	The Prodigal.....	94	S.M.
72	.....	95	76.76.78.76.
73	.....	96	L.M.D.
74	.....	98	77.77.77.
75	.....	99	77.77.77.
76	The Inestimable Benefits of Christ's Death..	104	C.M.
77	.....	106	C.M.
78	.....	107	C.M.
79	Difference and Degrees of Faith.....	108	86.86.88.
80	.....	109	66.66.88.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Meter</u>
81	.....	110	55.55.65.65.
82	.....	112	C.M.
83	Free Grace.....	113	55.55.65.65.
84	God's Various Dealings with his Children ...	114	C.M.
85	Dependence on Christ alone	115	88.88.88.
86	.....	116	55.55.65.65.
87	Christ the Christian's only help	118	L.M.
88	Saving Faith	119	L.M.D.
89	.....	121	76.76.
90	.....	122	C.M.
91	.....	123	77.447.D.
92	.....	125	66.66.44.44.
93	.....	126	86.86.88.
94	.....	127	S.M.
95	.....	127	88.88.88.
96	For a Public Fast.....	129	C.M.
97	.....	130	C.M.
98	.....	131	C.M.
99	.....	132	446.446.
100	Come and Welcome to Jesus Christ.	133	87.87.12 7.
101	.....	134	C.M.
102	.....	135	C.M.
103	.....	136	L.M.
104	.....	137	L.M.
105	.....	137	L.M.
106	.....	138	S.M.
107	.....	139	S.M.
108	.....	140	C.M.
109	.....	141	886.886.
110	.....	143	76.76.
111	.....	144	C.M.
112	A General Admonition	145	87.87.
113	.....	146	C.M.
114	.....	148	55.55.65.65.
115	.....	149	L.M.
116	.....	150	C.M.
117	.....	151	C.M.
118	The Outcasts of Israel.....	151	886.886.
119	.....	152	66.66.88.

SUPPLEMENT (1762)

<u>No.</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Meter</u>
120	For the Lord's Supper	153	C.M.
121	For the Lord's Supper	154	C.M.
122	For the Lord's Supper	155	S.M.
123	For the Lord's Supper	155	C.M.
124	For the Lord's Supper	156	C.M.
125	For the Lord's Supper	157	C.M.
126	For the Lord's Supper	157	66.66.88.
127	For the Lord's Supper	158	76.76.77.76.
128	For the Lord's Supper	159	L.M.
129	For the Lord's Supper	160	S.M.
130	For the Lord's Supper	160	S.M.
131	For the Lord's Supper	161	L.M.
132	For the Lord's Supper	161	87.87.D.
133	For the Lord's Supper	162	C.M.
134	For the Lord's Supper	163	C.M.
135	For the Lord's Supper	164	66.66.88.
136	For the Lord's Supper	164	C.M.D.
137	For the Lord's Supper	165	77.77.
138	For the Lord's Supper	166	S.M.
139	For the Lord's Supper	166	55.55.65.65.
140	Before Preaching	167	C.M.
141	Before Preaching	168	55.55.65.65.
142	The Fear of the Lord	169	55.55.65.65.
143	The Fear of the Lord	171	L.M.
144	The Fear of the Lord	171	S.M.
145	.....	172	S.M.
146	Character and Offices of Christ	173	S.M.D.
147	Praise for Creation and Redemption	175	C.M.D.
148	.....	175	87.87.D.
149	Desertion.....	177	88.88.88.
150	Christ's Resurrection	178	C.M.
151	Christ's Resurrection	178	L.M.
152	Christ's Resurrection	179	S.M.D.
153	Christ's Resurrection	180	88.88.11 5.
154	Christ's Ascension.....	181	88.86.
155	Christ's Ascension.....	182	77.77.
156	The Gospel	183	88.88.10 5.
157	True and False Faith	184	S.M.
158	Sickness.....	185	L.M.
159	Sickness.....	185	L.M.
160	Death.....	186	L.M.
161	Death.....	187	C.M.
162	Death.....	188	S.M.
163	Funeral Hymn	189	S.M.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Meter</u>
164	Funeral Hymn	190	87.87.D.
165	Funeral Hymn	190	76.76.78.76.
166	Funeral Hymn	191	L.M.
167	The Resurrection.....	192	C.M.
168	The Resurrection.....	192	87.87.D.
169	.....	193	88.88.10 5.
170	The Day of Judgment.....	194	L.M.
171	The Day of Judgment.....	195	S.M.
172	The Day of Judgment.....	196	C.M.
173	Hell.....	197	L.M.
174	Heaven	198	C.M.
175	Good Works	199	L.M.
176	Good Works	199	C.M.
177	Good Works	200	S.M.
178	Repentance	201	C.M.
179	Repentance	202	C.M.
180	.....	202	77.77.57.77.
181	Christ is Holy.....	203	76.76.78.76.
182	Christ is Holy.....	204	C.M.
183	The Stony Heart.....	205	L.M.
184	.....	206	C.M.D.
185	.....	207	66.66.88.
186	Praising Christ.....	208	77.77.
187	Backsliders	208	L.M.
188	Backsliders	209	C.M.
189	Backsliders	210	C.M.
190	.....	210	868.868.
191	.....	211	868.868.
192	Salvation to the Lamb	212	C.M.D.
193	Baptism	213	C.M.
194	Baptism	214	S.M.
195	Baptism	214	L.M.
196	Hymn at Recommending a Minister.....	215	87.87.D.
197	At Dismission	216	L.M.
198	At Dismission	217	S.M.
199	At Dismission	217	C.M.
200	At Dismission	217	76.76.77.76.
201	At Dismission	218	76.76.78.76.
202	Doxology	218	C.M.
203	Doxology	218	L.M.
204	Doxology	218	S.M.
205	Doxology	219	55.55.65.65.
206	Doxology	219	77.77.
207	Doxology	219	886.886.
208	Doxology	219	C.M.D.

APPENDIX (1765)

<u>No.</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Meter</u>
209	Chastisement.....	220	C.M.
210	Chastisement.....	220	S.M.
211	Chastisement.....	221	L.M.
212	Praying for Fruitfulness.....	222	77.77.D.
213	Praying for Fruitfulness.....	223	L.M.
214	The Brazen Serpent.....	224	887.887.
215	The Relative Duties.....	225	887.887.
216	The Scriptures.....	226	S.M.
217	.....	227	C.M.
218	Treasure in Heaven.....	228	S.M.
219	Treasure in Heaven.....	229	87.87.D.
220	.....	230	L.M.
221	The Lord's Prayer.....	231	C.M.

The Dedication.

[10's]

Jesus, Jehovah, Lord of heaven and earth,
 To whom I owe my first and second birth;
 Whose hands first formed me, and whose precious blood
 Redeemed my soul, and gives me peace with God;
 My faithful Friend, my Father reconciled,
 Accept an offering from thy feeble child:
 Whose helpless hand this token, mean and small,
 Would fondly give to Thee, who givest him all.
 Take both the gift and giver to thy care:
 May both thy bounty, and thy love declare,
 By Thee he both directed to fulfil
 The holy counsels of thy heavenly will.

The Fast Hymn.

[L. M.]

- 1 The mighty God that reigns on high,
Inhabiting eternity;
Who makes the heaven of heavens his throne,
The holy high, and lofty One,
- 2 Before the splendor of whose rays
The brightest angel veils his face,
While all the host with one accord
Cry holy, holy, holy Lord!
- 3 This God (so humble is his love)
Stoops to behold the things above;
But lower still that love can go,
And stoop to visit worm below.
- 4 His royal state aside he laid,
Came down to earth, a man was made.
To make poor men the sons of God,
And pay the debt his brethren owed.
- 5 With sinners (condescension great!)
With sinners Jesus deigned to eat;
And tempted in the desert vast,
For sinners he vouchsafed to fast,
- 6 Hunger and thirst with willing mind
He underwent, nor once repined;
Content beneath our load to groan,
And make our woes and wants his own,
- 7 Now, Christian, offer prayer and praise;
Acknowledge him in all thy ways,
Nor alms nor fastings disesteem;
For God accepts them all in him.
- 8 Fear not; thy gracious God in love
Thy prayers will hear, thy fasts approve,
For what good thing can he deny,
Who gave his only Son to die?

HYMNS.

1. On the Passion.

[L. M.]

- 1 Come all ye chosen saints of God,
That long to feel the cleansing blood
In pensive pleasure join with me,
To sing of sad *Gethsemane*.
- 2 *Gethsemane, the olive press!*
(And why so called, let Christians guess.)
Fit name! fit place! where vengeance strove
And gripped and grappled hard with love.
- 3 Twas here the Lord of life appeared,
And sighed and groaned, and prayed, and feared;
Bore all incarnate God could bear,
With strength enough; and none to spare.
- 4 The power of hell united pressed,
And squeezed his heart, and bruised his breast.
What dreadful conflicts raged within,
When sweat and blood forced through the skin!
- 5 Dispatched from heaven an angel stood,
Amazed to find him bathed in blood,
Adored by angels and obeyed
But lower now than angels made.

- 6 He stood to strengthen, not to fight,
Justice exacts its utmost mite.
This victim, vengeance will pursue:
He undertook, and must go through.
- 7 Three favoured servants, left not far,
Were bid to wait and watch the war:
But Christ withdrawn, what watch we keep!
To shun the sight, they sunk in sleep.
- 8 Backwards and forwards thrice he ran,
As if he sought some help from man;
Or wished, at least, they would condole
(Twas all they could) his tortured soul.
- 9 Whate'er he sought for, there was none;
Our Captain fought the field alone:
Soon as the chief to battle led,
That moment every soldier fled.
- 10 Mysterious conflict! dark disguise!
Hid from all creatures' peering eyes:
Angels astonished, viewed the scene,
And wondered yet what all could mean.
- 11 O *Mount of Olives*, sacred grove!
O garden, scene of tragic love!
What bitter herbs thy beds produce!
How rank their scent! how harsh their juice!
- 12 Rare virtues now these herbs contain;
The Saviour sucked out all their bane.
My mouth with these if conscience cram,
I'll eat them with the Paschal Lamb.
- 13 O *Kedron*, gloomy brook, how foul,
Thy *black* polluted waters roll!
No tongue can tell (but some can taste)
The filth that into thee was cast.

14 In *Eden's* garden there was food
Of every kind for man, while good;
But banished thence, we fly to thee,
O garden of *Gethsemane*.

PART 2.

- 15 And why dear Saviour, tell me why,
Thou thus wouldst suffer, bleed, and die?
What mighty motive could thee move?
The motive's plain, 'twas all for love.
- 16 For love of whom? Of sinners base,
A hardened herd, a rebel race
That mocked and trampled on thy blood,
And wantoned with the wounds of God.
- 17 When rocks and mountains rent with dread.
And gaping graves gave up their dead;
When the fair sun withdrew his light,
And bid his head to shun the sight.
- 18 Then stood the wretch of human race,
And raised his head, and showed his face;
Gazed unconcerned when nature failed,
And scoffed, and sneered, and cursed, and railed.
- 19 Harder than rocks and mountains are,
More dull than dirt and earth by far.
Man viewed unmoved thy blood's rich stream.
Nor ever dreamed it flowed for him,
- 20 Such was that race of sinful men,
That gained that great salvation then,
Such and such only, still we see,
Such they were all: and such are we.

- 21 The Jews with thorns his temples crowned,
And lashed him when his hands were bound;
But thorns, and knotted whips, and bands
By us were furnished to their hands.
- 22 They nailed him to the accursed tree.
They did, my brethren, so did we.
The soldier pierced his side, 'tis true,
But we hare pierced him through and through.
- 23 O love, of unexampled kind!
That leaves all thought so far behind:
Where length, and breadth, and depth, and height,
Are lost to my astonished sight,
- 24 For love of me the Son of God
Drained every drop of vital blood
Long time I after idols ran;
But now my God's a martyred man.

2. Unsettledness.

[L. M.]

- 1 Lord, what a riddle is my soul!
Alive when wounded, dead when whole,,
Fondly I flee from pain; yet ease
Cannot content, nor pleasure please.
- 2 Thou hidest thy face; my sins abound,
World, flesh, and Satan, all surround:
Fain would I find my God, but fear
The means, perhaps, may prove severe.

- 3 If thou the least displeasure show,
And bring my vileness to my view;
Timorous and weak I shrink and say,
Lord keep thy chastening hand away.
- 4 If reconciled I see thy face,
Thy matchless mercy, boundless grace.
Tortured with bliss, I cry, Remove
That killing sight; I die with love.
- 5 My dear Redeemer, purge this dross,
Teach me to hug and love the cross.
Teach me thy chastening to sustain.
Discern the love, and bear the pain.
- 6 Nor spare to make me clearly see
The sorrows thou hast felt for me;
If death must follow, I comply:
Let me be sick with love and die.

3. The Doubting Christian.

[C. M.]

- 1 If unbelief's that sin accursed,
Abhorred by God above,
Because of all opposers worst.
It fights against his love:
- 2 How shall a heart that doubts like mine,
Dismayed at every breath,
Pretend to live the life divine;
Or fight the fight of faith?

- 3 Conscience accuses from within?
And others from without;
I feel my soul the sink of sin
And this produces doubt.
- 4 When thousand sins of various dyes,
Corruptions dark and foul,
Daily within my bosom rise,
And blackened all my soul.
- 5 I groan, and grieve, and cry, and call
On Jesus for relief,
But that delayed, to doubting fall,
Of all my sins the chief.
- 6 Such dire disorders vex my soul,
That ill engenders ill:
And when my heart I feel so foul,
I make it fouler still.
- 7 In this distress, the course I take
Is, still to call and pray;
And wait the time, when Christ shall speak,
And drive my foes away.
- 8 For that blest hour I sigh and pant,
With wishes warm and strong.-
But dearest Lord, lest these should faint,
Oh! do not tarry long.

4. To the Holy Ghost.

[S. M.]

- 1 Come, Holy Spirit, come;
Let thy bright beams arise;
Dispel the darkness from our minds;
And open all our eyes.

- 2 Cheer up desponding hearts,
 Thou heavenly Paraclete;
Give us to lie with humble hope
 At our Redeemer's feet.
- 3 Revive our drooping faith,
 Our doubts and fears remove;
And kindle in our breast the flames
 Of never-dying love.
- 5 Convince us of our sin,
 Then lead to Jesus' blood,
And to our wondering view reveal
 The secret love of God.
- 5 Show us that loving man,
That rules the courts of bliss:
 The Lord of Hosts, the mighty God,
 The eternal Prince of Peace.
- 6 'Tis thine to cleanse the heart,
 To sanctify the soul,
To pour fresh life on every part.
 And new create the whole.
- 7 If thou, celestial dove,
 Thine influence withdraw,
What easy victims soon we fall,
 To conscience, wrath, and law!
- 8 No longer burns our love;
 Our faith and patience fail;
Our sin revives; and death and hell,
 Our feeble souls assail.
- 9 Dwell therefore in our hearts;
 Our minds from bondage free;
Then shall we know, and praise, and love
 The Father, Son, and Thee.

5. To the Holy Ghost.

[C. M.]

- 1 Blest Spirit of truth, eternal God,
 Thou meek and lowly dove,
Who fillest the soul, through Jesus' bloody
 With faith, and hope, and love:
- 2 Who comforts the heavy heart,
 By sin and sorrow pressed;
Who to the dead canst life impart,
 And to the weary, rest.
- 3 Thy sweet communion charms the soul,
 And gives true peace and joy,
Which Satan's power cannot control,
 Nor all his wiles destroy.
- 4 Come from the blissful realms above,
 Our longing breasts inspire,
With thy soft flames of heavenly love,
 And fan the sacred fire.
- 5 Let no false comfort lift us up,
 To confidence that's vain:
Nor let their faith and courage droop,
 For whom the Lamb was slain.
- 6 Breathe comfort, where distress abounds,
 Make the whole conscience clean;
And heal with balm from Jesus' wounds,
 The festering sores of sin.
- 7 Vanquish our lusts, our pride remove;
 Takeout the heart of stone.
Show us the Father's boundless love,
 And merits of the Son.

8 The Father for the Son to die,
The willing Son obeyed;
The witness thou, to ratify
The purchase Christ has made.

6. To the Holy Ghost.

[886. 886.]

1 Descend from heaven, celestial Dove,
With flames of pure seraphic love,
Our ravished breasts inspire;
Fountain of joy, blest Paraclete,
Warm our cold hearts with heavenly heat,
And set our souls on fire.

2 Breathe on these bones, so dry and dead;
Thy sweetest, softest influence shed,
In all our hearts abroad.
Point out the place where grace abounds;
Direct us to the bleeding wounds
Of our incarnate God.

3 Conduct, blest guide, thy sinner-train
To Calvary where the Lamb was slain;
And with us there abide.
Let us our loved Redeemer meet,
Weep o'er his pierced hands and feet,
And view his wounded side.

4 From which pure fountain if thou draw
Water to quench the fiery law,
And blood to purge our sin.
We'll tell the Father in that day,
(And thou shalt witness what we say)
We're clean, just God, we're clean.

5 Teach us for what to pray, and how;
And since, kind God, 'tis only thou
 The throne of grace can move,
Pray thou for us that we, through faith,
May feel the effects of Jesus' death,
 Through faith that works by love.

6 Thou, with the Father and the Son,
Art that mysterious three in one,
 God blest for evermore;
Whom though we cannot comprehend,
Feeling thou art the sinner's friend,
 We love thee, and adore.

7. Christ Very God and Man.

[C. M.]

1 A man there is, a real man,
 With wounds still gaping wide,
(From which, rich streams of blood once ran)
 In hands, and feet, and side.

2 ('Tis no wild fancy of our brains,
 No metaphor we speak:
The same dear man in heaven now reigns,
 That suffered for our sake.)

3 This wondrous man of whom we tell,
 Is true Almighty God.
He brought our souls from death and hell
 The price, his own heart's blood.

4 That human heart he still retains,
 Though throned in highest bliss;
And feels each tempted member's pains
 For our affliction's his.

5 Come then, repenting sinner, come;
 Approach with humble faith:
Owe what thou wilt, the total sum
 Is cancelled by his death.

6 His blood can cleanse the blackest soul
 And wash our guilt away
He shall present us sound and whole
 In that tremendous day.

8. Salvation by Christ Alone.

[C. M.]

1 How can ye hope, deluded souls,
 To see, what none e'er saw,
Salvation by the works obtained
 Of *Sinai's* fiery law?

2 There ye may toil, and weep, and fast;
 And vex your heart with pain;
And when ye're ended, find at last
 That all your toil was vain.

3 That Law but makes your guilt abound,
 Sad help! and (what is worst)
All souls, that under *that* are found,
 By God himself are cursed.

4 This curse pertains to those who break
 One precept e'er so small.
And where's the man, in thought or deed.
 That has not broken all?

5 Fly then, awakened sinners, fly,
 Your case admits no stay;
The fountain's opened now for sin,
 Come, *wash* your guilt away.

6 See how from Jesus' wounded side
The water flows, and blood!
If you but touch that purple tide,
You make your peace with God.

7 Only by faith in Jesus' wounds
The sinner gets release:
No other sacrifice for sin
Will God accept but this.

9. Of Sanctification.
Acts 15:9.

[C. M.]

1 The Holy Ghost in Scripture saith
Expressly in one part,
(Speaking by *Peter's* mouth) "By faith
God purifies the heart."

2 Now what in holy writ he says.
In part, or through the whole.
The self-same truths, by various ways,
He teaches in the soul.

3 Experience likewise tells us this
Before the Saviour's blood
Has washed us clean, and made our peace,
We can do nothing good.

4 But here, my friends the danger lies;
Errors of different kind
Will still creep in; which devils devise
To cheat the human mind.

- 5 "I want no work within," (says one)
" 'Tis all in Christ the head."
Thus careless he goes blindly on,
And trusts in faith that's dead,
- 6 " 'Tis dangerous" (another cries)
"To trust to faith alone;
Christ's righteousness will not suffice
Except I add my own."
- 7 Thus he, that he may something do
To shun the impending curse,
Upon the old, will patch the new,
And makes the rent still worse.
- 8 Others affirm the Spirit of God,
To true believers given,
Makes all their thoughts and acts of good
They're always fit for Heaven.
- 9 The babe of Christ, at hearing this.
Is filled with anxious fear;
Conscience condemns, corruptions rise.
And drive him near despair.
- 10 These trials weaklings suffer here,
Censure and scorn without;
And from within (what's worse to bear)
Despondency and doubt.
- 11 But, gracious God, who once didst feel
What weakness is, and fears;
Who got thy victory over hell
With groans and cries, and tears
- 12 Do thou direct our feeble heart,
To trust thee for the *whole*;
The work of grace, in all its parts
Accomplish in the soul.

13 Thy holy Spirit into us breathe
A perfect Saviour prove.
Lord, give us faith; and let that faith
Work all thy will by love.

10. The Enlightened Sinner.

[S. M.]

1 My God, when I reflect,
How all my life-time past,
I ran the roads of sin and death
With rash impetuous haste;

2 My foolishness I hate,
My filthiness I loathe,
And view, with sharp remorse and shame,
My filth and folly both.

3 With some the tempter takes
Much pains to make them mad;
But me he found, and always held
The easiest fool he had.

4 His deep and dangerous lies
So grossly I believed,
He was not readier to deceive,
Than I to be deceived.

5 His light and airy dreams
I took for solid good;
And thought his base adulterate coin
The riches of thy blood.

6 And dost thou still regard,
And cast a gracious eye
On one so foul, so base, so blind,
So dead, so lost, as I?

7 Then sinners, black as hell,
 May hence for hope have ground,
For who of mercy needs despair
 Since I have mercy found?

11. Jesus Our All.

[77. 77.]

1 Jesus is the chiefest good,
 He has saved us by his blood.
 Let us value nought but him;
 Nothing else deserves esteem.

2 Jesus, when stern justice, said
 “Man his life has forfeited,
 Vengeance follows by decree,”
 Cried, “Inflict it all on me.”

3 Jesus gives us life and peace,
 Faith, and love, and holiness;
 Every blessing, great or small,
 Jesus for us purchased all.

4 Jesus therefore let us own.
 Jesus we’ll exalt alone.
 Jesus has our sins forgiven.
 Jesus’ blood has bought us Heaven.

12. Christ’s Nativity.

[C. M.]

1 Come, ye redeemed of the Lord,
 Your grateful tribute bring;
 And celebrate, with one accord,
 The birthday of our king.

- 2 Let us with humble hearts repair
 (Faith will point out the road)
To little *Bethlehem*; and there
 Adore our infant God,
- 3 In swaddling bands the Saviour view!
 Let none this weakness scorn;
The feeblest heart shall hell subdue,
 Where Jesus Christ is born.
- 4 No pomp adorns, no sweets perfume,
 The place where Christ is laid.
A stable serves him for his room;
 A manger is his bed.
- 5 The crowded inn, like sinner's hearts,
 (O ignorance extreme!)
For other guests of various sorts
 Had room; but none for him.
- 6 But see what different thoughts arise
 In ours and angel's breasts:
To hail his birth *they* left the skies;
 We lodged him with the beasts.
- 7 Yet let believers cease their fears,
 Nor envy heavenly powers:
If sinless innocence be *theirs*.
 Redemption all is *ours*.

13. Christ's Nativity.

[65. 65. D.]

- 1 How blest is the season,
 At which we appear!
Bow down, sense and reason,
 Faith only reigns here.
'Tis hard by mere nature
 With coldness or scorn,
That God our Creator
 An infant was born.

- 2 Lost souls to recover
 And form them afresh,
Our wonderful lover
 Took flesh of our flesh:
Then let each dull dreamer
 Awake to this morn,
And hail the Redeemer
 At *Bethlehem* born.
- 3 Ye drunkards, ye swearers,
 Ye muckworms of earth,
Repent, and be sharers
 In this blessed birth.
From sin to release us,
 That yoke so long worn,
The holy child Jesus
 Of *Mary* was born.
- 4 Opposers, transgressors,
 Of every degree,
And formal professors,
 The worst of the three,
With tears of contrition
 Your foolishness mourn;
To give you remission
 Immanuel's born.
- 5 Ye vilest of creatures,
 Backsliders so base,
Bold rebels and traitors,
 Abusers of grace,
Come, cease your backslidings.
 And once more return.
Receive the glad tidings,
 A Saviour is born,

6 Poor sinners dejected,
Of comfort debarred,
Whose hearts are afflicted
Because they're so hard,
Despairing of favour,
Cold, lifeless, forlorn!
Remember the Saviour
In *winter* was born.

7 And ye that sincerely
Confide in the Lamb,
(He loves you most dearly)
Rejoice in his name.
No more the believer
From God shall be torn;
To hold him for ever
An infant is born.

14. Christ's Nativity.

[87. 87. D.]

1 Let us all with grateful praises
Celebrate the happy day.
When the lovely, loving Jesus
First partook of human clay:
When the heavenly host assembled,
Gazed with wonder from the sky:
Angels joyed and devils trembled,
Neither fully knowing why.

- 2 Long had Satan reigned imperious;
Till the woman's promised seed,
Born a babe by birth mysterious,
Came to bruise the serpent's head.
Crush, dear babe, his power within us,
Break our chains, and set us free.
Pull down all the bars between us,
"Till we fly, and cleave to thee.
- 3 Shepherds on their flocks attending,
Shepherds that in night-time watched,
Saw the messenger descending
From the court of heaven dispatched.
Beams of glory decked his mission,
Bursting through the veil of night.
Fear possessed them at the vision:
Sinners tremble at the light.
- 4 Dove-like meekness graced his visage;
Joy and love shone round his head.
Soon he cheered them with his message:
Comfort flowed from all he said.
"Fear not, favourites of the Almighty,
Joyful news to you I bring.
You have now, in David's city,
Born, a Saviour, Christ the King."
- 5 "Go and find the royal stranger
By these signs. A babe you'll see,
Weak, and lying in a manger,
Wrapped and swaddled; that is he."
Straight a host of angels glorious
Round the heavenly herald throng,
Uttering, in harmonious chorus,
Airs divine; and this the song.

- 6 “Glory first to God be given
 In the highest heights; and then
 Peace on earth, proclaimed by heaven,
 Peace, and great good will to men.”
 Thus they sang with rapture kindling
 In the shepherds hearts a flame,
 Joy and wonder sweetly mingling:
 All believers feel the same.
- 7 Lo, sweet babe, we fall before thee.
 Jesus, thee we all adore.
 To thee, kingdom, power, and glory,
 Be ascribed for evermore.
*Glory to our God be given
 In the highest heights; and then
 Peace on earth brought down from heaven,
 Peace, and great good will to men.*

15. Tribulation.

[C. M.]

- 1 The souls that would to Jesus press,
 Must fix this firm and sure;
 That tribulation, more or less,
 They must and shall endure.
- 2 From this there can be none exempt;
 ‘Tis God’s own wise decree.
 Satan the weakest saint will tempt;
 Nor is the strongest free.
- 3 The world opposes from without;
 And unbelief within.
 We fear; we faint; we grieve; we doubt;
 And feel the load of sin.
- 4 Glad frames too often lift us up;
 And then how proud we grow!
 Till sad desertion makes us droop;
 And down we sink as low.

- 5 Ten thousand baits the foe prepares
To catch the wandering heart;
And seldom do we see the snares,
Before we feel the smart.
- 6 But let not all this terrify,
Pursue the narrow path;
Look to the Lord with steadfast eye;
And fight with hell by faith.
- 7 Though we are feeble, Christ is strong:
His promises are true.
We shall be conquerors all ere long;
And more than conquerors too.

16. New Year's Day.

[66. 66. 44. 44.]

- 1 Once more the constant sun,
Revolving round his sphere,
His steady course has run,
And brings another year.
He rises, sets,
But goes not back;
Nor ever quits
His destined track.
- 2 Hence let believers learn
To keep a forward pace,
Be this our main concern,
To finish well our race.
Backslidings shun;
With patience press
Towards the sun
Of righteousness.

3 What now shall be our task?
Or rather what our prayer?
What good thing shall we ask;
To prosper this new year?
 With one accord
 Our hearts we'll lift
 And ask our Lord
 Some New Year's gift.

4 No trifling gift or small,
Should friends of Christ desire:
Rich Lord bestow on all
Pure gold, Well tried by fire;
 Faith that stands fast,
 When devils roar;
 And love that lasts
 For evermore.

17. Christ the Believer's All.

[87. 87. D.]

1 Lamb of God, we fall before thee,
 Humbly trusting in thy cross:
That alone be all our glory;
 All things else are dung and dross.
Thee we own a perfect Saviour,
 Only source of all that's good:
Every grace, and every favour,
 Comes to us through Jesus' blood.

2 Jesus gives true repentance,
 By his Spirit sent from heaven,
Jesus whispers this sweet sentence,
 "Son, thy sins are all forgiven."
Faith he gives us to believe it;
 Grateful hearts his love to prize:
Want we wisdom? He must give it
 Hearing ears, and seeing eyes.

3 Jesus gives us pure affections;
Wills to do what he requires;
Makes us follow his directions;
And what he commands, inspires,
All our prayers, and all our praises,
Rightly offered in his name,
He that dictates them is Jesus:
He that answers, is the same.

4 When we live on Jesus' merit,
Then we worship God aright:
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,
Then we savingly unite.
Hear the whole conclusion of it:
Great or good, whate'er we call,
God, or King, or Priest, or Prophet,
Jesus Christ is all in all.

18.

[76. 76. D.]

Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.

Matthew 8:2.

1 Oh! the pangs by Christians felt,
When their eyes are open;
When they see the gulfs of guilt,
They must wade and grope in;
When the hell appears within,
Causing bitter anguish;
And the loathsome stench of sin
Makes the spirits languish.

- 2 Now the heart disclosed betrays
All its hid disorders;
Enmity to God's right ways.
Blasphemies and murders,
Malice, envy, lust, and pride,
Thought obscene and filthy;
Sores corrupt and putrefied;
No part sound or healthy.
- 3 All things to promote our fail
Show a mighty fitness:
Satan will accuse withal,
And the conscience witness.
Foes within and foes without,
Wrath, and law, and terrors,
Rash presumption, timid doubt.
Coldness, deadness, errors!
- 4 Brethren, in a state so sad,
When temptations seize us,
When our hearts we feel thus bad,
Let us look to Jesus.
He that hung upon the cross,
For his people bleeding,
Now in heaven sits for us,
Always interceding.
- 5 Vengeance, when the Saviour died,
Quitted the believer.
Justice cried, I'm satisfied,
Now henceforth for ever.
It is finished, said the Lord,
In his dying minute:
Holy Ghost, repeat that word;
Full salvation's in it.

3 Leprous soul, press through the crowd,
In thy foul condition;
Struggle hard, and call aloud
On the great physician.
Wait till thy disease he cleanse,
Begging, trusting, cleaving;
When and where, and by what means,
To his wisdom leaving.

19.

[55. 55. 65. 65.]

Hitherto hath the Lord helped us.

1 Samuel 7:12.

1 Though strait be the way
With dangers beset;
And we through delay
Are no farther yet.
Our good Guide and Saviour
Hath helped thus far;
And 'tis by his favour
We are what we are.

2 A favour so great
We highly should prize;
Not murmur, nor fret,
Nor small things despise.
But what call we small things
Sin's whole cancelled sum?
'Tis greater than all things —
Except those to come.

3 My brethren, reflect
 On what we have been;
 How God had respect
 To us under sin.
When lower and lower
 We every day fell,
He stretched forth his power,
 And snatched us from hell,

4 Then let us rejoice,
 And cheerfully sing
 With heart and with voice,
 To Jesus our King;
Who thus far has brought us
 From evil to good;
The ransom that bought us
 No less than his blood.

5 For blessings like these
 So bounteously given,
 For prospects of peace,
And foretastes of heaven.
 'Tis grateful, 'tis pleasant
To sing and adore;
 Be thankful for present
And then ask for more.

20.

[66. 66. 88.]

Blessed is the man that endureth temptation.

James 1:12.

1 And must it, Lord be so?
 And must thy children bear
 Such various kinds of woe,
 Such soul-perplexing fear?
Are these the blessings we expect?
Is this the lot of God's elect?

- 2 Daily we groan and mourn,
 Beneath the weight of sin.
 We pray to be new-born,
 But know not what we mean:
We think it something very great
Something that's undiscovered yet.
- 3 Boast not, ye sons of earth,
 Nor look with scornful eyes:
 Above your highest mirth
 Our saddest hours we prize.
For though our cup seems filled with gall,
There's something secret sweetens all.
- 4 How harsh soe'er the way,
 Dear Saviour, still lead on;
 Nor leave us, till we say,
 "Father thy will be done."
At most we do but taste the cup,
For thou alone hast drunk it up.
- 5 Shall guilty man complain?
 Shall sinful dust repine?
 And what is all our pain,
 How light, compared with thine?
Finish, dear Lord, what is begun:
Choose thou the way, but still lead on.

21. The Wonders of Redeeming Love.

[L. M.]

- 1 How wondrous are the works of God,
 Displayed through all the world abroad!
 Immensely great! Immensely small!
 Yet one strange work exceeds them all.

- 2 He formed the sun, fair fount of light;
The moon and stars to rule the night:
But night, and stars, and moon, and sun,
Are little works compared with one.
- 3 He rolled the seas, and spread the skies;
Made valleys sink, and mountains rise;
The meadows clothed with native green;
And bid the rivers glide between.
- 4 But what are seas, or skies or hills,
Or verdant vales, or gliding rills,
To wonders man was born to prove,
The wonders of redeeming love!
- 5 'Tis far beyond what words express,,
What saints can feel or angels guess,
Angels, that hymn the great I AM,
Fall down and veil before the Lamb.
- 6 The highest heavens are short of this
'Tis deeper than the vast abyss;
'Tis more than thought can e'er conceive,
Or hope expect, or faith believe.
- 7 Almighty God sighed human breath,
The Lord of life experienced death.
How it was done, we can't discuss;
But this we know, 'twas done for us,
- 8 Blest with this faith then let us raise
Our hearts in love, our voice in praise:
All things to us must work for good,
For whom the Lord hath shed his blood.
- 9 Trials may press of every sort;
They may be sore, they must be short.
We now *believe*, but soon shall *view*.
The greatest glories God can show.

22.

[77. 447. D.]

Whom resist, steadfast in the faith.

1 Peter 5:9.

- 1 In all our worst afflictions,
 When furious foes surround us;
 When troubles vex,
 And fears perplex,
 And Satan would confound us:
 When foes to God and goodness
 We find ourselves by feeling,
 Unable quite
 To do what's right,
 And almost as unwilling.
- 2 When, like the restless ocean,
 Our hearts cast up uncleanness,
 Flood after flood,
 With mire and mud;
 And all is foul within us;
 When love is cold and languid,
 And different passions shake us
 When hope decays
 And God delays,
 And seems to quite forsake us:
- 3 Then to maintain the battle
 With soldier-like behaviour,
 To keep the field,
 And never yield.
 But firmly eye the Saviour;
 To trust his gracious promise,
 Thus hard beset with evil;
 This, this is faith,
 Will conquer death.
 And overcome the devil.

23. Cleaving to Christ.

[76. 76. 78. 76.]

- 1 Brethren, let us praise our Lord;
 Exalt his blessed name:
Let us hear, and keep his word;
 His glory be our aim.
Let us resolutely strive
 To work God's work with full intent,
And what is it? To believe
 On him whom he hath sent.
- 2 Faith implanted from above,
 Will prove a fertile root;
Whence will spring a tree of love,
 Producing precious fruit.
Though bleak winds the boughs deface,
 The rooted stock shall still remain
Leaves may languish, fruit decrease;
 But more shall grow again.
- 3 Happy souls! who cleave to Christ,
 By pure and living faith,
Finding him their king and priest,
 Their God and guide till death.
God's own foe may plague his son;
 Sin may distress, but not subdue.
Christ who Conquered for us once,
 Will in us conquer too.

A Dialogue Between a Believer and *His Soul*.

- 1 Come, my soul, and let us try,
 For a little season,
 Every burden to lay by,
 Come and let us reason,
 What is this that casts thee down?
 Who are those that grieve thee?
 Speak, and let the worst be known
 Speaking may relieve thee.
- 2 *Oh! I sink beneath the load
 Of my nature's evil;
 Full of enmity to God;
 Captived by the Devil:
 Restless as the troubled sea;
 Feeble, faint, and fearful
 Plagued with every sore disease;
 How can I be cheerful?*
- 3 Think on what thy Saviour bore;
 In the gloomy garden
 Sweating blood at every pore,
 To procure thy pardon.
 See him stretched upon the wood
 Bleeding, grieving, crying;
 Suffering all the wrath of God;
 Groaning, gasping, dying!
- 4 *This by faith I sometimes view;
 And those views relieve me
 But my sins return anew,
 These are they that grieve me.
 Oh! I'm leprous, stinking, foul,
 Quite throughout infected
 Have not I, if any soul.
 Cause to be dejected?*

- 5 Think how loud thy dying Lord
Cried out, "*It is finished.*"
Treasure up that sacred word
Whole and undiminished.
Doubt not; he will carry on
To its full perfection,
That good work he has begun,
Why then this dejection?
- 6 *Faith, when void of works is dead*
This the scriptures witness:
And what have I to plead,
Who am all unfitness?
All my powers are depraved,
Blind, perverse and filthy;
If from death I'm fully saved,
Why am I not healthy?
- 7 Pore not on thyself too long,
Lest it sink thee lower.
Look to Jesus kind as strong,
Mercy joined with power.
Every work that thou must do
Will thy gracious Saviour
For thee work, and in thee too,
Of his special favour.
- 8 *Jesus' precious blood once spilled,*
I depend on solely,
To release and clear my guilt:
But I would be holy.

He that hath bought thee on the cross
Can control thy nature,
Fully purge away thy dross,
Make thee a new creature.

- 9 *That he can, I nothing doubt,
Be it but his pleasure.*
Though it be not done throughout,
May it not in measure.
*When that measure, far from great,
Still shall seem decreasing —*
Faint not then; but pray, and wait,
Never, never ceasing,
- 10 *What when prayer meets no regard?
Still repeat it often.*
But I feel myself so hard —
Jesus will thee soften.
But my enemies make head.
Let them closer drive thee.
But I'm cold, I'm dark, I'm dead.
Jesus will revive thee.

25. Christ the Believer's Surety.

[C. M.]

- 1 What slavish fears molest my mind,
And vex my sickly soul?
How is it, Lord, that thou art kind,
And yet I am not whole?
- 2 Ah! why should unbelief and pride,
With all her hellish train,
Still in my ransomed soul abide,
And give me all this pain?

- 3 Thy word is past, thy promise made
With power it came from heaven.
“Cheer up desponding soul,” (it said)
“Thy sins are all forgiven.”
- 4 “Behold I make thy cause my own;
I bought thee with my blood:
Thy wicked works on me be thrown,
And I will work thy good.”
- 5 “I am thy God, thy guide ‘till death,
Thine everlasting friend:
On, me for love, for works, for faith,
On me for all depend.”
- 6 Thy blood dear Lord, has bought my peace,
And paid the heavy debt;
Has given a fair and full release,
But I’m in prison yet.
- 7 Unjustly now these foes of mine
Their devilish hate pursue:
They made my surety pay the fine,
Yet plague the prisoner too.
- 8 What right can my tormentors plead,
That I should not be free?
Here’s an amazing change indeed!
Justice is now for me.
- 9 Lord, break these bars that thus confine,
These chains that gall me so.
Say to that ugly jailer, sin,
“Loose him, and let him go.”

26. The Narrow Way.

[S. M.]

PART I.

- 1 Wide is the gate of death;
 The way is large and broad,
And many enter in thereat,
 And walk that beaten road.
- 2 Because the gate of life
 Is narrow, low, and small;
The path so pressed, so close, so strait,
 There seems no path at all.
- 3 This way, that's found by few
 Ten thousand snares beset,
To turn the seeker's steps aside,
 And trap the travelers feet.
- 4 Before we've journeyed far,
 Two dangerous gulfs are fixed
Dead sloth, and pharisaic pride,
 Scarce a hair's breadth betwixt.
- 5 False lights delude the eyes,
 And lead the steps astray:
That traveler treads the surest here,
 That seldom sees his way.
- 6 Guides cry, Lo here! lo there!
 On this, on that side keep.
Some over-drive; some frighten back;
 And others lull to sleep.
- 7 On the left hand, and right
 Close cragged rocks are seen,
Distrust, and self-wrought confidence:
 'Tis hard to squeeze between.

- 8 Sometimes we seem to gain
 Great lengths of ground by day,
But find, alas! when night comes on,
 We quite mistook the way.
- 9 Sometimes we have no strength;
 Sometimes we want the will;
And sometimes, lest we might go wrong,
 We choose to stand quite still.
- 10 Again, through heedless haste,
 We catch some dangerous fall,
Then fearing we may move too fast,
 We hardly move at all.
- 11 Deep quagmires choke the way,
 Corruptions foul and thick!
Whose stench infects the air, and makes
 The strongest traveler sick.
- 12 Through these we long must wade;
 And oft stick fast in mire.
Now heat consumes; now frost benumbs
 As dangerous as the fire.
- 13 Specters of various forms
 Allure, enchant, affright,
Presumption tempts us every day,
 Despair assaults by night.
- 14 Companions if we find,
 Alas! how soon they're gone!
For 'tis decreed that most must pass
 The darkest paths alone.

- 15 Distressed on every side
 With evils felt or feared,
We pray, we cry, but cannot find
 That prayers or cries are heard.
- 16 Thickets of briars and thorns
 Our feeble feet enclose;
And every step we take betrays
 New dangers, and new foes.
- 17 When all these foes are quelled,
 And every danger past;
That ghastly phantom death remains,
 To combat with at last.

PART II.

- 18 If this be, Lord, thy way,
 Then who can hope to gain
That prize such numbers never seek,
 Such numbers seek in vain?
- 19 'Tis thine almighty grace,
 That can suffice alone.
Thou givest us strength to run the race,
 And then bestows the crown.
- 20 Cheer up, ye traveling soul;
 On Jesus' aid rely:
He sees us when we see not him,
 And always hears our cry.
- 21 Without cessation pray,
 Your prayers will not prove vain;
Our Joseph turns aside to weep,
 But cannot long refrain.

- 22 Sudden he stands confessed;
 We look, and all is light;
The foe confounded, swift as thought
 Sneaks off, and skulks from sight.
- 23 His presence clears the soul,
 And smooths the rugged way;
He often makes the crooked strait,
 And turns the night to day.
- 24 We then move cheerful on,
 The ground feels firm and good;
At least we should mistake the way,
 He lines it out with blood.
- 25 Again we cannot see
 His helping hand — but feel:
And though we neither feel nor see,
 His hand sustains us still.
- 26 He gently leads us on —
 Protects from fatal harms;
And when we faint, and cannot walk,
 He bears us in his arms.
- 27 He guides and moves our steps;
 For though we seem to move,
His Spirit all the motion gives
 By springs of fear and love.
- 28 The meek with love he draws,
 Restrains the rash by fear;
Searches and finds the wandering out
 And brings the distant near.
- 29 When for a time we stop,
 Perplexed and at a loss,
He like a beacon on a hill
 Erects his bloody cross.

- 30 Forward again we press,
And while that mark's in view,
Though hosts of foes beset the way.
We boldly venture through.
- 31 When all these foes are quelled,
And every danger past:
Though death remains, he but remain?
To be subdued the last.

27. The Author's Own Confession.

[L. M.]

- 1 Come hither, ye that fear the Lord,
Disciples of God's suffering Son;
Let me relate, and you record,
What he for my poor soul has done.
- 2 The way of truth I quickly missed,
And further strayed, and further still.
Expected to be saved by Christ,
But to be holy had no will.
- 3 The road of death with rash career
I ran; and gloried in my shame;
Abused his grace, despised his fear,
And others taught to do the same.
- 4 Far, far from home on husks I fed,
Puffed up with each fantastic whim,
With swine a beastly life I led,
And served God's foe instead of him.
- 5 A forward fool, a willing drudge,
I acted for the prince of hell:
Did all he bid without a grudge,
And boasted I could sin so well.

- 6 Bold blasphemies employed my tongue.
I heeded not my heart unclean,
Lost all regard of right or wrong,
In thought, in word, in act, obscene.
- 7 My body was with lust defiled,
My soul I pampered up in pride.
Could sit and hear the Lord reviled,
The Saviour of mankind denied.
- 8 I strove to make my flesh decay
With foul disease, and wasting pain:
I strove to fling my soul away,
And damn my soul — but strove in vain,
- 9 The Lord, from whom I long backslid,
First checked me with some gentle stings;
Turned on me, looked, and softly chid,
And bid me hope for greater things.
- 10 Soon to his bar he made me come,
Arraigned, convicted, cast, I stood,
Expecting from his mouth the doom
Of those, who trample on his blood.
- 11 Pangs of remorse my conscience tore.
Hell opened hideous to my view,
And what I only heard before,
I found by sad experience true.
- 12 Oh! what a dismal state was this —
What horrors shook my feeble frame!
But, brethren, surely you can guess;
For you, perhaps, have felt the same.

- 13 But O the goodness of our God!
What pity melts his tender heart!
He saw me weltering in my blood
And came, and eased me of my smart.
- 14 While I was yet a great way off,
He ran, and on my neck he fell.
My short distress he judged enough,
And snatched me from the brink of hell.
- 15 What an amazing change was here!
I looked for hell; he brought me heaven.
Cheer up, said he; dismiss thy fear —
Cheer up, thy sins are all forgiven.
- 16 I would object; but faster much
He answered peace. What me? *Yes, thee.*
But my enormous crimes are such —
I give thee pardon full and free.
- 17 But for future, Lord — *I am*
Thy great salvation — perfect, whole,
Behold thy bad works shall not damn
Nor can thy good works save thy soul.
- 18 *Renounce them both. Myself alone*
Will for thee work, and in thee too,
Henceforth I make thy cause my own,
And undertake to bring thee through.
- 19 He said, I took the full release,
The Lord had signed it with his blood.
My horrors fled, and perfect peace
And joy unspeakable ensued.

- 20 I only begged one humble boon;
(Nor did the Lord offended seem)
Some service might by me be done
To souls that trust in him.
- 21 Thus I, who lately had been cast,
And feared just but heavy doom,
Received a pardon for the past,
A promise for the time to come.
- 22 This promise oft I call to mind
As through some painful paths I go,
And secret consolation find,
And strength to fight with every foe.
- 23 And oft times, when the tempter fly
Affirms it fancied, forgo! or vain,
He appears, disproves the lie,
And kindly makes it o'er again.

28. Corruptions.

[C. M.]

- 1 The Lord assured the chosen race,
From *Egypt's* bondage brought,
They should obtain the promised place,
And find the rest they sought.
- 2 Strong nations now possess the land,
Yet yield not thou to doubt;
With arm out stretched, and mighty hand,
Thy God shall drive them out,
- 4 Not all at once; for fear thou find
The ravenous beasts of prey
Rising upon them from behind,
As dangerous foes as they.

- 4 By little, and by little, he
Will chase them from thy sight.
Believers are not called we see,
To sleep or play, but fight.
- 5 Spiritual pride, that rampant beast,
Would rear its haughty head.
True *faith* would soon be dispossessed,
And *carelessness* succeed.
- 6 Corruptions make the mourners shun
Presumption's dangerous snare;
Force us to trust to Christ alone,
And fly to God by prayer.
- 7 By them we feel how low we're lost,
And learn in some degree,
How dear that great salvation cost,
Which comes to us so free.
- 8 If such a weight to every soul
Of sin and sorrow fall;
What love was that which took the whole
And freely bore it all!
- 9 O, when will God our joy complete,
And make an end of sin!
When shall we walk the land, and meet
No Canaanite therein?
- 10 Will this precede the day of death?
Or must we wait till then?
Ye struggling souls, be strong in faith,
And quit yourselves like men.
- 11 Our dear deliverer's love is such,
He cannot long delay.
Mean time that foe can't boast of much,
Who makes us watch and pray.

29. The Paradox.

[11 9. 11 9.]

- 1 How strange is the course that a Christian must steer?
How perplexed is the path he must tread?
The hope of his happiness rises from fear;
And his life he receives from the head.
- 2 His fairest pretensions must wholly be waived.
And his best resolutions crossed:
Nor can he expect to be perfectly saved,
Till he finds himself utterly lost.
- 3 When all this is done, and his heart is assured
Of the total remission of sins:
When his pardon is signed, and peace is procured
From that moment his conflict begins.

30.

[C. M.]

Stand still and see the salvation of the Lord.

Exodus 14:13.

- 1 Oh! what a narrow, narrow path
Is that which leads to life!
Some talk, of works, and some of faith,
With warmth, and zeal, and strife.
- 2 But after all that's said or done,
Let men think what they will,
The strength of every tempted son
Consists in standing still.
- 3 "Stand still?" says one, "that's easy sure,
'Tis what I always do;"
Deluded soul, be not secure:
This is not meant to you.

- 4 Not driven by fear, nor drawn by love,
Nor yet by duty led,
Lie still you do; and never move,
For who can move, that's *dead*?
- 5 But for a *living* soul to stand,
By thousand dangers scared,
And feel destruction close at hand,
Oh! this indeed is hard.
- 6 To shun this danger, others run
To hide they know not where:
Or though they fight, no victory won;
They only beat the air.
- 7 He that believes, the scripture says,
Shall not confusedly haste:
Thus danger threatens both him that stays,
And him that runs too fast,
- 8 Haste grasps at all; but nothing keeps;
Sloth is a dangerous state:
And he that flies, and he that sleeps,
Cannot be said to wait.
- 9 Lord, let thy Spirit prompt us when
To go, and when to stay;
Attract us with the cords of men,
And we shall not delay.
- 10 Give power and will; and then command,
And we will follow thee:
And when we're frightened, bid us stand,
And thy salvation see.

31. The Sabbath.

[886. 886.]

- 1 God thus commanded *Jacob's* seed,
When, from *Egyptian* bondage freed.
He led them by the way.
Remember with a mighty hand
I brought thee forth from *Pharaoh's* land
Then keep my Sabbath day.
- 2 In six days, God made heaven and earth:
Gave all the various creatures birth;
And from his working ceased.
These days to labour he applied;
The seventh blessed and sanctified.
And called the day of *rest*.
- 3 To all God's people now remains
A *Sabbatism*, a rest from pains
And works of slavish kind.
When tired with toil, and faint through fear.
The child of God can enter here,
And sweet refreshment find.
- 4 To this by faith he oft retreats.
Bondage and labour quite forgets,
And bids his cares adieu,
Slides softly into promised rest,
Reclines his head on Jesus' breast,
And proves the Sabbath true.

5 This, and this only, is the way
To rightly keep that Sabbath day,
Which God has holy made.
All keepers, that come short of this,
The substance of the Sabbath miss;
And grasp an empty shade.

32.

[C. M.]

Who hath despised the day of small things?
Zechariah 4:10.

1 The Lord that made both heaven and earth.
And was himself made man,
Lay in the womb, before his birth,
Contracted to a span;

2 Matured by time, 'till forth he came
A babe like others seen,
As small in size, and weak of frame,
As babes have always been.

3 From thence he grew an infant mild.
By fair and due degrees;
And then became a bigger child,
And sat on Mary's knees.

4 At first held up, for want of strength;
In time alone he ran:
Then grew a boy; a lad; at length
A youth; at last a man.

- 5 Thus Souls that would to heaven attain.
 Must *Jacob's* ladder climb;
And step by step the summit gain,
 In measure, and in time.
- 6 Let not the strong the weak despise;
 Their faith, though small, is true;
Though low they seem in others eyes
 Their Saviour seemed so too.
- 7 Nor meanly of the tempted think;
 For, O what tongue can tell,
How low the Lord of life must sink,
 Before he vanquished hell!
- 8 The least believer is a saint,
 And if our growth be slow,
We should not therefore tire and faint.
 Since Christ himself could grow.
- 9 As in the days of flesh he grew,
 In wisdom, stature, grace:
So in the soul, that's born anew,
 He keeps a gradual pace.
- 10 No less almighty at his birth,
 Than on his throne supreme:
His shoulders held up heaven and earth.
 When *Mary* held up him.

- 1 Some Christians to the Lord regard a day;
 And others to the Lord regard it *not*,
 Now though these seem to choose a different way;
 Yet both at last, to one same point are brought.
- 2 He that regards the day will reason thus,
 This glorious day our Saviour and our King
 Performed some mighty act of love for us:
 Observe the *time* in memory of the *thing*.
- 3 Thus he to Jesus points his kind intent;
 And offers prayers and praises in his name.
 As to the Lord alone his love is meant,
 The Lord accepts it. And who dares to blame?
- 4 For though the shell indeed is not the meat;
 'Tis not rejected, when the meat's within,
 Though superstition is a vain conceit,
 Commemoration surely is no sin.
- 5 He also, that to days has no regard,
 The shadows only for the substance quits;
 Towards the Saviour's presence presses hard;
 And outward things through eagerness omits.
- 6 For warmly to himself he thus reflects.
 My Lord alone I count my chiefest good.
 All empty forms my craving soul rejects,
 And seeks the solid riches of his blood.
- 7 All days and times I place my sole delight
 In him, the only object of my care.
 "External shows for his dear sake I slight;
 Lest ought but Jesus my respect should share."

- 8 Let not the *observer* entertain
Against his brother any secret grudge:
Nor let the *non-observer* call him vain:
But use his freedom, and forbear to judge.
- 9 Thus both may bring their motives to the test,
Our condescending Lord will both approve.
Let each pursue the way that likes him best.
He cannot walk amiss, that walks in love.

34. Good Friday.

[C. M.]

- 1 Oh! what a sad and doleful night
Preceded that day's morn!
When darkness seized the Lord of light;
And sin by Christ was borne!
- 2 When our intolerable load
Upon his soul was laid;
And the vindictive wrath of God
Flamed furious on his head!
- 3 We in our conqueror well may boast;
For none, but God alone,
Can know how dear the victory cost,
How hardly it was won.
- 4 Forth from the garden, fully tried,
Our bruised champion came,
To suffer what remained beside
Of pain, and grief, and shame.

- 5 Mocked, spit upon, and crowned with thorn,
A spectacle he stood;
His back with scourges lashed and torn,
A victim bathed in blood!
- 6 Nailed to the cross through hands and feet
He hung in open view.
To make his sorrows quite complete,
By God deserted too.
- 7 Through nature's works the woes he felt
With soft infection ran:
The hardest things could break or melt,
Except the heart of man.
- 8 This day before thee, Lord, we come;
Oh! melt our hearts, or break:
For should we now continue dumb,
The very stones would speak.
- 9 True, thou hast paid the heavy debt;
And made believers clean:
But he knows nothing of it yet,
Who is not grieved at sin.
- 10 A faithful friend of grief partakes,
But union can be none
Betwixt a *heart like melting wax*,
And hearts as hard as stone;
- 11 Betwixt a head diffusing blood,
And members sound and whole;
Betwixt an agonizing God,
And an unfeeling soul,
- 12 Lord my longed happiness is full
When I can go with thee
To *Golgotha: the place of skull*
Is heaven on earth to me.

35. Good Friday.

[886. 866.]

- 1 That day when Christ was crucified.
The mighty God Jehovah died
 An ignominious death.
He that would keep this solemn day
(And true disciples safely may)
 Must keep it firm in faith,
- 2 For though the mournful tragedy
May call up tears in every eye;
 Yet brethren rest not here.
Would you condole your dying friend?
Let each into his soul descend,
 And find his Saviour there.
- 3 This only can our hearts assure,
And make our outward worship pure,
 In God's all-searching sight.
When all we do with love is mixed,
And steadfast faith on Jesus fixed,
 My brethren, then we're right.

36. Good Friday.

[76. 76. D.]

- 1 Come, poor sinners, come away;
 In meditation sweet,
Let us go to *Golgotha*,
 And kiss our Saviour's feet.
Let us in his wounded side
 Wash, 'till we every whit are clean;
That's the fountain opened wide
 For filthiness and sin.

2 Zion's mourners, cease your fear;
For lo! the dying Lamb
Utterly forbids despair
To all that love his name.
Him your fellow-sufferer see;
He was in all things like to you
Are you tempted? So was he.
Deserted? He was too.

3 Jesus, our Redeemer, shed
For us his vital blood.
We, through our victorious Head,
Can now come near to God.
Sin and sorrow may distress,
But neither shall us quite control:
Christ has purchased holiness
For every sin-sick soul.

37. Perseverance.

[C. M.]

1 The sinner that by precious faith
Has felt his sins forgiven,
Is from that moment passed from death,
And sealed an heir of heaven.

2 Though thousand snares enclose his feet,
Not one shall hold him fast.
Whatever dangers he may meet,
He shall get safe at last.

- 3 Not as the world the Saviour gives,
He is no fickle friend:
Whom once he loves, he never leaves,
But loves him to the end.
- 4 The Spirit that would this truth withstand
Would pull God's temple down,
Wrest Jesus' sceptre from his hand,
And spoil him of his crown.
- 5 *Satan* might then full victory boast,
The church might wholly fall
If one believer may be lost,
It follows, so may all.
- 6 But Christ in every age has proved
His purchase firm and true,
If this foundation be removed,
What shall the righteous do?
- 7 Brethren, by this your claim abide.
This title to your bliss;
Whatever loss you bear beside,
O! never give up this.

38.

[88. 88. 88.]

*This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation,
that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners.*

1 Tim. 1:15.

- 1 When *Adam* by transgression fell,
And conscious fled his Maker's face,
Linked in clandestine league with hell,
He ruined all his future race.
The seeds of evil once brought in,
Increased, and filled the world with sin.

- 2 This lurking leaven ferments the mass,
All nature's sick; creation's spoiled;
Each sin infected sire, alas!
Begets a sin-infected child.
Thus propagation spreads, the curse
And man, born bad, grows worse and worse.
- 3 But lo, the second *Adam* came,
The serpent's subtle head to bruise,
He cancels his malicious claim,
And disappoints his devilish views;
Ransoms poor prisoners with his blood,
And brings the sinner back to God.
- 4 To understand these terms aright,
This grand distinction should be known
Though all are sinners in God's sight,
There are but few so in their own.
To such as these our Lord was sent:
They're only sinners, who repent.
- 5 What comfort can a Saviour bring
To those who never felt their woe?
A sinner is a sacred thing;
The Holy Ghost has made him so.
New life from him we must receive,
Before for sin we rightly grieve.
- 6 Let the self-righteous hence beware,
Lest he this great salvation scorn.
Let every careless soul take care;
For they that laugh shall one day mourn.
High-flying lights, learn hence to stoop;
Dry knowledge only puffs men up.

7 This faithful saying let us own,
 (Well worthy 'tis to be believed)
That Christ into the world came down,
 That sinners might by him be saved.
Sinners are high in his esteem;
And sinners highly value him.

39. The Sinner's Hope.

[77. 77. D.]

1 Come ye humble sinner train,
Souls for whom the Lamb was slain,
Cheerful let us raise our voice:
We have reason to rejoice.
Let us sing, with saints in heaven.
Life restored, and sins forgiven
Glory and eternal laud
Be to our incarnate God.

2 Now look up with faith, and see
Him that bled for you and me,
Seated on his glorious throne,
Interceding for his own.
What can Christians have to fear
When they view their Saviour there!
Hell is vanquished, heaven appeased;
God is reconciled and pleased.

3 Snares and dangers may beset,
For we are but travelers yet
As the way indeed is hard,
Let us keep a constant guard;
Neither lifted up with air,
Nor dejected to despair:
Always keeping Christ in view;
He will bring us safely through.

40.

[77. 77.]

The world by wisdom knew not God.
1 Corinthians 1:21.

- 1 O ye sons of men be wise;
Trust no longer dreams and lies,
Out of Christ, almighty power
Can do nothing but devour.
- 2 God, you say, is good. 'Tis true;
But he's pure and holy too:
Just and jealous is his ire,
Burning with vindictive fire.
- 3 This of old himself declared:
Israel trembled when they heard;
But the proof of proofs indeed
Is, he sent his Son to bleed.
- 4 When the blessed Jesus died,
God was clearly justified:
Sin to pardon without blood,
Never in his nature stood.
- 5 Worship God then in his Son
There he's love, and there alone.
Think not that he will, or may
Pardon any other way.
- 6 See the suffering Son of God,
Panting! groaning! sweating blood!
Brethren, this had never been,
Had not God detested sin.

- 7 Be his mercy therefore sought
In the way himself has taught.
There his clemency is such,
We can never trust too much.
- 8 He that better knows than we,
Bids us all to Jesus flee.
Humbly take him at his word,
And your souls shall bless the Lord.

41.

[77. 77. D.]

Behold and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow.

Lamentations 1:12.

- 1 Much we talk of Jesus' blood,
But how little's understood!
Of his sufferings, so intense,
Angels have no perfect sense.
Who can rightly comprehend
Their beginning or their end!
'Tis to God, and God alone,
That their weight is fully known.
- 2 O thou hideous monster, sin,
What a curse hast thou brought in!
All creation groans through thee,
Pregnant cause of misery!
Thou hast ruined wretched man,
Even since the world began
Thou hast God afflicted too;
Nothing less than that would do.

3 Would we then rejoice indeed;
Be it that from thee we're freed.
And our justest cause to grieve
Is, that thou wilt to us cleave,
Faith relieves us from thy guilt:
But we think whose blood was spilled.
All we hear, or feel, or see,
Serves to raise our hate to thee.

4 Dearly are we bought; for God
Bought us with his own heart's blood:
Boundless depths of love divine!
Jesus, what a love was thine!
Though the wonders thou hast done
Are as yet so little known;
Here we fix and comfort take;
Jesus died for sinners' sake.

42. Election.

[77. 77. 57. 77.]

1 Brethren, would you know your stay,
What it is supports you still?
Why, though tempted every day,
Yet you stand; and stand you will?
 Long before our birth,
Nay, before Jehovah laid
The foundations of the earth,
We were chosen in our Head.

2 God's election is the ground
Of our hope to persevere.
On this rock your building found
And preserve your title clear.
 Infidels may laugh;
 Pharisees gainsay, or rail;
Here's your tenure (keep it safe)
God's elect can never fail.

43.

[C. M.]

Create in me a clean heart.
 Psalm 51:10.

- 1 Lord, when thy Spirit descends to show
 The badness of our hearts,
 Astonished at the amazing view,
 The soul with horror starts.
- 2 The dungeon opening foul as hell,
 It's loathsome stench emits;
 And brooding in each secret cell
 Some hideous monster sits.
- 3 Swarms of ill thoughts their bane diffuse,
 Proud, envious, false, unclean;
 And every ransacked corner shows
 Some unsuspected sin.
- 4 Our staggering faith gives way to doubt;
 Our courage yields to fear:
 Shocked at the sight, we strait cry out,
 "Can ever God dwell here?"
- 5 But he that shows can purge the filth
 Of each polluted soul;
 Restore the putrid parts to health,
 And purify the whole.
- 6 None less than God's Almighty Son
 Can move such loads of sin:
 The water from his side must run
 To wash this dungeon clean.
- 7 O come, thou much expected guest.
 Lord Jesus, quickly come.
 Enter the chamber of my breast:
 Thyself prepare the room.

8 For shouldst thou stay, till thou canst meet
Reception worthy thee
With sinners thou wouldst never sit —
At least (I'm sure) with me.

9 When, when will that blest time arrive?
When thou wilt kindly deign
With me to set, to lodge, to live
And never part again?

44. Jabez's Prayer.
1 Chronicles 4:9-10.

[88. 88. 88.]

1 A saint there was in days of old,
Though we but little of him hear,
In honour high: Of whom is told
A short but an effectual prayer.
This prayer, my brethren, let us view;
And try if we can pray so too.

2 He called on *Israel's* God, 'tis said.
Let us take notice first of that:
Had he to any other prayed,
To us it had not mattered what.
For all true *Israelites* adore
One God, *Immanuel*, and no more.

3 Oh! that thou wouldst me bless indeed;
“And that thou wouldst enlarge my bound;
And let thy hand in every need
A Guide and help be with me found;
That thou wouldst cause that evil be
No cause of pain and grief to me.”

- 4 What is it to be blessed indeed,
 But to have all our sins forgiven;
 To be from guilt and terror freed.
 Redeemed from hell, and sealed for heaven;
 To worship an incarnate God,
 And know he saved us by his blood?
- 5 And next to have our coast enlarged.
 Is, that our hearts extend their plan,
 From bondage and from fear discharged,
 And filled with love to God and man:
 To cast off every narrow thought;
 And use the freedom Christ has bought.
- 6 To use this Liberty aright.
 And not the Grace of God abuse,
 We always need his hand, his might;
 Left what he gives us we should lose;
 Spiritual pride would soon creep in.
 And turn his very grace to sin.
- 7 This prayer, so long ago preferred.
 Is left on sacred record thus.
 And this good prayer by God was heard;
 And kindly handed down to us.
 Thus *Jabez* prayed (for that's his name)
 Let all believers pray the same.

45. Whitsunday.

[886. 886.]

- 1 When the blest day of Pentecost
 Was fully come; the Holy Ghost
 Descended from above,
 Sent by the Father and the Son,
 (The sender and the sent are one)
 The Lord of life and love.

- 2 Within one house, with one accord,
 The faithful followers of our Lord
 Waiting his promise sit;
 That vested with *supernal* Power
 They might be then, and not before,
 To preach the gospel fit.
- 3 Sudden a rushing wind they hear;
 And fiery cloven tongues appear;
 It sat on every one.
 Cloven, perhaps, to be the sign
 That God no longer would confine
 His word to *Jesus* alone.
- 4 To every nation under heaven
 To hear the gospel-sound is given;
 The call to all extends.
 As *ours* was parted long ago;
 So God divides *his* language too,
 And after sinners sends.
- 5 And were these first disciples blest
 With heavenly gifts? And shall the rest
 Be passed unheeded by?
 What! Has the Holy Spirit forgot
 To quicken souls that Christ has bought;
 And lets them lifeless lie?
- 6 No, thou almighty Paraclete;
 Thou sheddest thy heavenly influence yet;
 Thou visitest sinners still:
 Thy breath of life, thy quickening flame,
 Thy power, thy Godhead, still the same,
 We own; because we feel.

46. Whitsunday.

[C. M.]

- 1 The soul that with sincere desires
Seeks after Jesus' love,
That soul the Holy Ghost inspires
With breathings from above.
- 2 Not every one, in like degree,
The Spirit of God receives:
The Christian often cannot see
His faith, and yet believes.
- 3 So gentle sometimes is the flame;
That, if we take not heed,
We may unkindly quench the same:
We may, my friend, indeed.
- 4 Blest God, that once in fiery tongues
Camest down in open view,
Come, visit every heart that longs
To entertain thee too.
- 5 And though not like a mighty wind,
Nor with a rushing noise;
May we thy calmer comforts find,
And hear thy still small voice.
- 6 Not for the gift of tongues we pray,
Nor power the sick to heal:
Give wisdom to direct our way,
And strength to do thy will.
- 7 We pray to be renewed within,
And reconciled to God;
To have our conscience washed from sin
In the Redeemer's blood,

8 We pray to have our faith increased,
And, O celestial Dove!
We pray to be completely blest
With that rich blessing, love.

47. Hymn and Doxology to the Trinity.

[L. M.]

1 To comprehend the great three-one
Is more than highest angels can;
Or what the Trinity has done
From death and hell to ransom man.

2 But all true Christians this may boast
(A truth from nature never learned)
That Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
To save our souls are all concerned.

3 The Father's love in this we find;
He made his Son our sacrifice.
The Son in love his life resigned,
The spirit of love his blood applies,

4 Thus we the Trinity can praise
In unity, through Christ our King;
Our grateful hearts and voices raise
In faith and love, while thus we sing.

5 Glory to God the Father be,
Because he sent his Son to die.
Glory to God the Son, that he
Did with such willingness comply.

6 Glory to God the Holy Ghost,
Who to our hearts this love reveals.
Thus God Three-One to sinners lost
Salvation sends, procures, and seals,

48.

[L. M.]

*Heaven and earth shall pass away,
but my words shall not pass away.*

Matt. 24:35.

- 1 The moon and stars shall lose their light.
The sun shall sink in endless night;
Both heaven and earth shall pass away;
The works of nature all decay:
- 2 But they that in the Lord confide,
And shelter in His wounded side
Shall see the danger overpassed;
Stand every storm, and live at last.
- 3 What Christ has said must be fulfilled;
On this firm rock believers build;
His word shall stand, his truth prevail,
And not one jot or tittle fail.
- 4 His word is this (poor sinners, hear)
“Believe on me, and banish fear.
Cease from your own works, bad or good
And wash your garments in my blood.”

49. The Rainbow.

[L. M.]

Isaiah 54:9.

- 1 When deaf to every warning given,
Man braved the patient power of heaven;
Great in his anger God arose,
Deluged the world, and drowned his foes.

- 2 Vengeance that called for this just doom.
Retired to make sweet mercy room:
God of his wrath repenting, swore,
A flood should drown the earth no more,
- 3 That future ages this might knew,
He placed in heaven his radiant bow,
The sign, till time itself shall fail,
That waters shall no more prevail.
- 4 The beauties of this bow but shine
To vulgar eyes as something fine:
Others investigate their cause
By mediums drawn from nature's laws.
- 5 But what great ends can man pursue
From schemes like these suppose them true
Describe the form, the cause define,
The rainbow still remains a sign:
- 6 A sign, in which by faith we read
The covenant God with Noah made;
A noble end, as truly great:
But something greater lies there yet.
- 7 This bow, that beams with vivid light,
Presents a sign to Christians' sight,
That God has sworn (who dares condemn?)
"He will no more be wroth with them."
- 8 Thus the believer, when he views
The rainbow in its various hues,
May say: Those lively colours shine
To show that heaven is surely mine.
- 9 "See in yon cloud what tinctures glow,
And gild the smiling vales below!
So smiles my cheerful soul to see
My God is reconciled to me."

50.

[S. M.]

Charity never faileth.

1 Corinthians 8:8.

- 1 Faith in the bleeding Lamb,
O what a gift is this!
Hope of salvation in his name,
How comfortable 'tis!
- 2 Knowledge of what is right;
How is God reconciled,
A foe received a favourite,
An alien made a child.
- 3 Blessings, my friends, like these,
Are very, very great:
But soon they every one must cease,
Nor are they now complete.
- 4 *Faith* will to *bliss* give place,
In *sight* we *hope* shall lose,
For who needs trust for things he has,
Or hope for what he views?
- 5 The little too that's *known*
Which children-like we boast,
Will fade, like glow worms in the sun,
Or drops in ocean lost.
- 6 But love shall still remain;
Its glories cannot cease,
No other change shall that sustain,
Save only to increase.

7 Of all that God bestows,
 In earth, or heaven above,
The best gift saint or angel knows.
 Or e'er will know is love.

8 Love all defects supplies,
 Makes great obstructions small,
'Tis prayer, 'tis praise, 'tis sacrifice,
 'Tis holiness, 'tis all.

9 Descend, celestial dove,
 With Jesus' flock abide:
Give us that best of blessings, love,
 Whate'er we want beside,

51.

[C. M.]

*And when they had nothing to pay,
he frankly forgave them both.*
Luke 7:42.

1 Mercy is welcome news indeed,
 To those that *guilty* stand,
Wretches that *feel* what help they need.
 Will bless the helping hand.

2 Who rightly would his alms dispose,
 Must give them to the *poor*;
None but the *wounded* patient knows
 The comforts of his cure.

3 We all have sinned against our God,
 Exception none can boast:
But he that feels the heaviest load,
 Will prize forgiveness most.

- 4 No reckoning can we rightly keep,
For who the sums can knew:
Some souls are fifty pieces deep,
And some five hundred owe.
- 5 But let our debts be what they may,
However great, or small:
As soon as we have *nought* to pay,
Our Lord forgives us all.
- 6 'Tis perfect poverty alone,
That sets the soul at large,
While we can call one mite our own,
We have no full discharge.

52. Praying for Relations.

[L. M.]

- 1 Kind souls, who for the miseries moan
Of those who seldom mind their own;
But treat your zeal with cold disdain,
Resolved to make your labours vain;
- 2 You whose sincere affection tends
To help your dear, ungrateful friends,
That think you foes, or mad, or fools,
Because you fain would save their souls.
- 3 Though deaf to every warning given,
They seem to walk with you to heaven;
But often think, and sometimes say.
They'll never go, if that's the way:
- 4 Though they the Spirit of God resist,
Or ridicule your faith in Christ:
Though they blaspheme, oppose, condemn.
And hate you for your love to them;

5 One secret way is left you still
To do them good against their will:
Here they can no obstruction give,
You may do this without their leave.

6 Fly to the throne of grace by prayer
And pour out all your wishes there;
Effectual fervent prayer prevails.
When every other method fails.

53. Faith is the Victory.

[S. M.]

1 Whosoever believes aright,
In Christ's atoning blood,
Of all his guilt's acquitted quite,
And may draw near to God.

2 But sin will still remain,
Corruptions rise up thick;
And Satan says the medicine's vain,
Because we yet are sick.

3 But all this will not do;
Our hope's on Jesus cast.
Let all be liars, and him be true,
We shall be well at last.

54. Faith and Repentance.

[87. 87. D.]

1 Jesus is our God and Saviour,
Guide, and counsellor, and friend:
Bearing all our misbehaviour,
Kind, and loving to the end.
Trust him; he will not deceive us,
Though we hardly of him deem:
He will never, never leave us,
Nor will let us quite leave him.

- 2 View him in the doleful garden;
View him on the bloody tree,
Dearly purchasing a pardon,
For his people, full and free.
View him now in heaven sitting,
Interceding for us there,
Not a moment intermitting
His compassion and his care,
- 3 Nothing but thy blood, O Jesus,
Can relieve us from our smart;
Nothing else from guilt release us,
Nothing else can melt the heart
Law and terrors do but harden,
All the while they work alone;
But a sense of blood bought pardon.
Soon dissolves a heart of stone.
- 4 'Tis a safe, though deep compunction.
Thy repenting people feel,
Love and grief compound an unction.
Both to cleanse our wounds and heal
Balm is useless to the unfeeling.
And repentance without faith
Is a sore, that never healing,
Frets and rankles unto death.
- 5 Jesus, all our consolations
Flow from Thee the Sovereign good,
Love, and faith, and hope and patience,
All are purchased by thy blood.
From thy fulness we receive them;
We have nothing of our own:
Freely thou delightest to give them.
To the needy, who have none.

- 6 Teach us, by thy patient Spirit,
How to mourn, and not despair,
Let us, leaning on thy merit,
Wrestle hard with God in prayer,
Whatso'er afflictions seize us,
They shall profit, if not please:
But defend, defend us, Jesus,
From security and ease.
- 7 Softly to thy garden lead us,
To behold thy bloody sweat.
Though thou from the curse hast freed us,
Let us not the cost forget.
Be thy groans and cries rehearsed,
By the Spirit, in our ears;
'Till we, viewing whom we've pierced,
Melt in sympathetic tears.

55. Faith and Repentance.

[87. 87. D.]

- 1 Come, ye Christians, sing the praises
Of your condescending God;
Come, and hymn the holy Jesus,
Who hath washed us in his blood.
We are poor and weak and silly,
And to every evil prone;
Yet our Jesus loves us freely,
And receives us for his own.

- 2 Though we're mean in man's opinion,
 He hath made us priests and kings:
Power and glory and dominion
 To the Lamb the sinner sings.
Leprous souls, unsound and filthy,
 Come before him as you are:
'Tis the sick man, not the healthy,
 Needs the good Physician's care.
- 3 Hear the terms that never vary;
 "To repent and to believe:"
Both of these are necessary;
 Both from Jesus we receive.
Would-be Christian, duly ponder
 These in thine impartial mind;
And let no man put asunder
 What the Lord has wisely joined.
- 4 Oh! beware of fondly thinking
 God accepts thee for thy tears:
Are the ship-wrecked saved by sinking
 Can the ruined rise by fears?
Oh! beware of trust ill-grounded;
 'Tis but fancied faith at most,
To be cured, and not be wounded;
 To be saved before you're lost.
- 5 No big words of ready talkers,
 No dry doctrines will suffice:
Broken hearts, and humble walkers,
 These are dear in Jesus' eyes.
Tinkling sounds of disputation,
 Naked knowledge, all are vain:
Every soul, that gains salvation,
 Must and shall be born again.

56. Faith and Repentance.

[87. 87. D.]

PART I.

- 1 Let us ask the important question,
 (Brethren, be not too secure)
What it is to be a Christian;
 How we may our hearts assure,
Vain is all our devotion,
 If on false foundation built.
True religion's more than notion —
 Something must be known and felt.
- 2 'Tis to trust our well beloved
 In his blood has washed us clean.
'Tis to hope our guilt's removed,
 Though we feel it rise within.
To believe that all is finished,
 Though so much remains to endure,
Find the dangers undiminished,
 Yet to hold deliverance sure.
- 3 'Tis to credit contradictions,
 Talk with him one never sees;
Cry and groan beneath afflictions,
 Yet to dread the thoughts of ease.
'Tis to feel the fight against us,
 Yet the victory hope to gain:
To believe that Christ has cleansed us;
 Though the leprosy remain.
- 4 'Tis to bear the Holy Spirit
 Prompting us to secret prayer.
To rejoice in Jesus' merit;
 Yet continual sorrow bear.
To receive a full remission
 Of our sins for evermore;
Yet to sigh with sore contrition,
 Begging mercy every hour.

- 5 To be steadfast in believing,
Yet to tremble, fear and quake.
Every moment be receiving
Strength, and yet be always weak.
To be fighting, fleeing, turning;
Ever sinking, yet to swim,
To converse with Jesus, mourning
For ourselves, or else for him.

PART 2.

- 6 Great High Priest, we view thee stooping
With our names upon thy breast,
In the garden groaning, drooping,
To the ground with horrors pressed
Weeping angels stood confounded
To behold their Maker thus,
And can we remain unwounded,
When we know twas all for us?
- 7 On the cross thy body broken
Cancels every penal tie.
Tempted souls, produce this token
All demands to satisfy.
All is finished, do not doubt it,
But believe your dying Lord;
Never reason more about it,
Only take him at his word.
- 8 Lord, we fain would trust thee solely,
Twas for us thy blood was spilled
Bruised Bridegroom; take us wholly;
Take, and make us what thou wilt.
Thou has borne the bitter sentence
Past on man's devoted race:
True belief, and true repentance
Are thy gifts, thou God of grace.

57. The Wish.

[C. M. D.]

- 1 If dust and ashes might presume,
Great God, to talk to thee;
If in thy presence can be room
For crawling worms like me:
I humbly would my *wish* present,
For *wishes* I have none;
All my desires are now content
To be comprised in One.
- 2 I would not sue for length of days.
For honour, or for wealth:
Nor, that which far surpasseth these,
Uninterrupted health.
I would not ask, a monarch's heir,
Or counsellor to be:
A better wisdom I would share,
A nobler pedigree.
- 3 Not joy, nor strength would I request,
Though neither I condemn:
But would petition to be blest
With what transcendeth them,
'Tis not that angels might convey
My soul this night to heaven:
Thy time with patience I can stay,
Since all my sin's forgiven.

- 4 Nor would I crave in highest state
At thy right hand to sit:
(The suit of *Zebedee's* sons) for that
I know myself unfit.
Nor in thy church on earth would strive
A pompous post to fill:
For fear I might not well perceive,
Or fail to do thy will.
- 5 The single boon I would entreat
Is to be led by thee,
To gaze upon thy bloody sweat
In sad *Gethsemane*.
To view (as I could bear at least)
Thy tender broken heart,
Like a rich olive, bruised and pressed
With agonizing smart
- 6 To see thee bowed beneath my guilt.
Intolerable load!
To see thy blood for sinners spilled,
My groaning gasping God!
With sympathizing grief to mourn
The sorrows of thy soul;
The pangs and tortures by thee borne
In some degree condole.
- 7 There musing on thy mighty love,
I always would remain:
Or but to *Golgotha* remove,
And thence return again,
In each dear place the same rich scene
Should ever be renewed:
No object else should intervene,
But all be love and blood.

8 For this one, Saviour, oft I've sought:
And if this one be given,
I seek on earth no happier lot;
And hope the like in heaven.
Lord, pardon what I ask amiss;
For knowledge I have none,
I do but humbly speak my wish;
And may thy will be done.

58. Pride.

[S. M.]

1 Innumerable foes
Attack the child of God,
He feels within the weight of sin,
A grievous galling load.

2 Temptations too without,
Of various kinds assault,
Sly snares beset his traveling feet.
And make him often halt.

3 From sinner and from saint,
He meets with many a blow:
His own bad heart creates him smart,
Which only God can know.

4 But though the host of hell
Be neither weak nor small;
One mighty foe deals dangerous woe,
And hurts beyond them all.

- 5 'Tis pride, accursed pride,
That spirit by God abhorred:
Do what we will, it haunts us still,
And keeps us from the Lord.
- 6 It blows its poisonous breath,
And bloats the soul with air;
The heart up-lifts with God's own gifts
And makes even grace a snare.
- 7 Awake, nay while we sleep,
In all we think or speak,
It puffs us glad, torments us sad;
It's hold we cannot break.
- 8 In other ills we find
The hand of heaven not slack
Pride only knows to interpose,
And keep our comforts back
- 9 'Tis hurtful, when perceived
When not perceived 'tis worse.
Unseen or seen it dwells within,
And works by fraud or force,
- 10 Against its influence pray,
It mingles with the prayer;
Against it preach, it prompts the speech,
Be silent, still 'tis there.
- 11 This moment while I write,
I feel its power within;
My heart it draws to seek applause,
And mixes all with sin.

- 12 Thou meek and lowly Lamb,
 This haughty tyrant kill.
That wounded thee, though thou wast free,
 And grieves thy Spirit still,
- 13 Our condescending God,
 To whom else shall we go?
Remove our pride what-e'er betide,
 And lay, and keep us low.
- 14 Thy garden is the place,
 Where pride cannot intrude;
For should it dare to enter there,
 Twould soon be drowned in blood.

59. The High Priest.

[L. M.]

- 1 When *Aaron* in the holiest place
 Atonement made for *Israel's* race,
 The names of all their tribes expressed,
 He wore conspicuous on his breast.
- 2 Twelve lettered stones, with sculpture bold,
 Deep seated in the wounded gold,
 Glowed on the breastplate richly bright,
 And beamed characteristic light.
- 3 His hands a golden censer held,
 With burning coals and incense filled
 Which clouded all the holy room
 With odourous streams of rich perfume.
- 4 And lest the priest the place defile,
 A costly consecrating oil,
 With mingled gums and spices sweet.
 Had for his office made him meet.

- 5 The liquid compound from his head
It's unctuous odours downward spread
Delicious drops, like balmy dews.
O'er all the men their sweets diffuse
- 6 Arrayed in hallowed vests he stood,
Sprinkled with holy oil and blood.
The tabernacle's sacred frame,
And all within it shared the same
- 7 So when our great *Melchizedek*
The true atonement came to make,
A holy oil anoints Him too,
Richer than *Aaron* ever knew.
- 8 His body bathed in sweat and blood,
Showered on the ground a purple flood;
The rich effusion copious ran,
To glad the heart of God and man.
- 9 Beep in his breast engraved he bore
Our names with every penal score;
When pressed to earth he prostrate lay,
Shocked at the sum, yet prompt to pay.
- 10 The fragrant incense of his prayer,
To heaven went up through yielding air;
Perfumed the throne of God on high,
.And calmed offended Majesty.

60. Election.

[76. 76. D.]

- 1 Mighty enemies without,
 Much mightier within,
Thoughts we cannot quell, nor rout,
 Blasphemously obscene:
Coldness, unbelief, and pride,
 Hell, and all its murderous train,
Threaten death on every side,
 And have their thousands slain.
- 2 Thus pursued, and thus distressed,
 Ah! whither shall we fly?
To obtain the promised rest,
 On what sure hand rely?
Shall the Christian trust his heart?
 That, alas! of foes the worst,
Always takes the tempter's part,
 Nay, often tempts him first.
- 3 If today we be sincere,
 And can both watch and pray;
Watchfulness, perhaps, and prayer
 Tomorrow may decay.
If we now believe aright:
 Faithfulness is God's alone;
We are feeble, sickly, light,
 To changes ever prone.
- 4 But we build upon a base
 That nothing can remove,
When we trust electing grace,
 And everlasting love.
Victory over all our foes
 Christ has purchased with his blood
Perseverance he bestows
 On every child of God.

61. Election.

[76. 76. 77. 76.]

- 1 When we pray, or when we sing,
 Or read, or speak, or hear,
 Or do any holy thing,
 Be this our constant care:
 With a fixed habitual faith,
 Jesus Christ to keep in view,
 Trusting wholly in his death
 In all we ask or do.
- 2 Holiness in all its parts,
 Affections placed above,
 Self-abhorrence, contrite hearts.
 Humility and love.
 Every virtue, every grace,
 All that bears the name of good,
 Perseverance in our race,
 We draw from Jesus' blood.
- 3 Lamb of God, in thee we trust,
 On that fixed love depend;
 Thou art faithful, true, and just,
 And lovest to the end.
 Heaven and earth shall pass away,
 But thy word shall firm abide:
 That's thy children's steadfast stay.
 When all things fail beside.

62. Christ in the Garden.

[L. M.]

- 1 Come hither ye that fain would know
 The exceeding sinfulness of sin;
 Come *see* a scene of matchless woe,
 And tell me what it all can mean.

- 2 Behold the darling Son of God,
Bowed down with horror to the ground,
Wrung at the heart, and sweating blood,
His eyes in tears of sorrow drowned.
- 3 See how the victim panting lies,
His soul with bitter anguish pressed.
He sighs, he faints, he groans, he cries,
Dismayed, dejected, shocked, distressed!
- 4 What pangs are these that tear his heart?
What burden's this that's on him laid?
What means this agony of smart?
What makes our Maker hang his head?
- 5 'Tis justice with its iron rod
Inflicting strokes of wrath divine:
'Tis the vindictive hand of God
Incensed at all your sins and mine.
- 6 Deep in his breast our names were cut,
He undertook our desperate debt.
Such loads of guilt were on him put,
He could but just sustain the weight.
- 7 Then let us not ourselves deceive;
For while of sin we lightly deem,
Whatever notions we may have,
Indeed we are not much like him.

63. The Crucifixion.

[L. M.]

- 1 Now from the garden to the cross,
Let us attend the Lamb of God;
Be all things else accounted dross,
Compared with sin's atoning blood,

- 2 See how the patient Jesus stands,
Insulted in his lowest case:
Sinners have bound the Almighty's hands,
And spit in their Creator's face.
- 3 With thorns his temples gored and gashed,
Send streams of blood from every part
His back's with knotted scourges lashed
But sharper scourges tear his heart
- 4 Nailed naked to the accursed wood,
Exposed to earth, and heaven above;
A spectacle of wounds and blood,
A prodigy of injured love!
- 5 Hark, how his doleful cries affright
Affected angels, while they view,
His friends forsook him in the night,
And now his God forsakes him too.
- 6 O, what a field of battle's here,
Vengeance and love their power's oppose
Never was such a mighty pair;
Never were two such desperate foes
- 7 Behold that pale, that languid face,
That drooping head, those cold dead eyes!
Behold in sorrow and disgrace
Our conquering hero hangs and dies.
- 8 Ye that assume his sacred name,
Now tell me, what can all this mean?
What was it bruised God's harmless Lamb?
What was it pierced his soul, but sin?

- 9 Blush, Christian blush, let shame abound;
If sin affects thee not with woe,
Whatever spirit be in thee found,
The Spirit of Christ thou dost not know.

64.

[76. 76. 78. 76.]

In the Lord have I righteousness and strength,
Isaiah 45:24.

- 1 *Faith* in Jesus can repel
The darts of sin and death.
Faith gives victory over hell;
But who can give us *faith*?
Hope in Christ the soul revives;
Supports the spirits, when they droop,
Hope celestial comfort gives:
But who can give us *hope*?
- 2 *Love* to Jesus Christ and his,
Fixes the heart above.
Love gives everlasting bliss:
But who can give us *love*?
To believers the gift of God:
Well-grounded *hope* he sends from heaven,
Love's the purchase of his blood,
To all his children given.
- 3 Jesus, from thy boundless store,
Thy treasures of grace,
On thy feeble followers pour
Thy righteousness and peace.
Of *thy* righteousness alone
Continual mention we will make;
We have nothing of our own;
But soul and all's at stake.

65. Man's Righteousness.

[83. 36.]

- 1 Man, bewail thy situation:
Hell-born sin,
Once crept in,
Mars God's fair creation.
- 2 Vaunt thy native strength no longer
Vain's the boast;
All is lost;
Sin and death are stronger.
- 3 Enemies to God and goodness,
Great and small,
Since the fall,
Sink in lust and lewdness.
- 4 If to this thou art a stranger,
While thou liest
Out of Christ,
Greater is thy danger.
- 5 Trust not to thy smooth behaviour:
All's deceit;
And the cheat
Keeps thee from the Saviour.
- 6 Oft we're blest when dangers fright us:
Jesus came
To reclaim
Sinners, not the righteous.
- 7 Sick men feel their bad conditions;
But the soul,
That is whole,
Slights the good Physician.

66. The Linsey-Woolsey Garment.

[83. 36.]

- 1 Dark is he whose eye's not single:
Foolish man
Never can
Hell with Heaven mingle.
- 2 Every thing we do we sin in:
Chosen *Jews*
Must not use
Woolen mixed with linen.
- 3 God is holy in his nature;
And by that
Needs must hate
Sin in every creature.
- 4 Infinite in truth and justice,
He surveys
All our ways;
Knows in whom our trust is.
- 5 Partial service is his loathing;
He requires
Pure desires,
All the heart, or nothing.
- 6 If we think of reconciling
Black with white,
Dark with light,
'Tis but self-beguiling.
- 7 Righteousness to full perfection,
Must be brought
Lacking nought,
Fearless of rejection.

67. Christ's Righteousness.

[83. 36.]

- 1 Righteousness to the believer
 Freely given,
 Comes from heaven,
God himself the giver.
- 2 Christ has wrought this mighty wonder;
 God and man
 By him can
Meet, and never sunder.
- 3 All the law in human nature
 He fulfilled,
 Reconciled
Creature and Creator.
- 4 Every one, without exemption,
 That believes,
 Now receives
Absolute redemption.
- 5 Robes of righteousness imputed,
 White and whole,
 Clothe the soul,
Each exactly suited.
- 6 'Tis a way of God's own finding;
 'Tis his act;
 And the *pact*
Cannot but be binding.
- 7 Here is no prevarication;
 Justice stands,
 And demands
Full and free salvation.

68. The Saint's Inheritance.

[83. 36.]

- 1 Perfect holiness of spirit
 Saints above
 Full of love
With the Lamb inherit.
- 2 This inheritance, believer,
 Faith alone
 Makes thy own,
Safe and sure for ever.
- 3 True, 'twas thine from everlasting;
 But the bliss
 Of it is
Known to thee by tasting,
- 4 Though thou here receive but little,
 Scarce enough
 For the proof
Of thy proper title.
- 5 Urge thy claim through all unfitness;
 Sue it out
 Spurning doubt;
The Holy Ghost's thy witness.
- 6 Cite the will of his own sealing;
 Title good,
 Signed with blood,
Valid, and unfailing.
- 7 When thy title thou discernest;
 Humbly then
 Sue again
For continual earnest.

69.

[C. M. D.]

But it is good for me to draw near to God.

Psalm 73:28.

- 1 As when a child secure of harms
 Hangs at the mother's breast,
 Safe folded in her anxious arms,
 Receiving food and rest:
 And while through many a painful path
 The traveling parent speeds
 The fearless babe, with passive faith.
 Lies still, and yet proceeds.
- 2 Should some short start his quiet break,
 He fondly strives to fling
 His little arms about her neck,
 And seems to closer cling.
 Poor child, maternal love alone
 Preserve thee first;
 Thy parent's arms, and not thy own,
 Are those that hold thee fast.
- 3 So souls that would to Jesus cleave,
 And hear his secret call,
 Must every fair pretension leave,
 And let the Lord be all,
 "Keep close to me, thou helpless sheep,"
 The shepherd softly cries,
Lord tell me what 'tis close to keep?
 The listening sheep replies.
- 4 "Thy dependence on me fix;
 Nor entertain a thought,
 Thy worthless schemes with mine to mix,
 But venture to be nought.
 Fond self direction is a shelf;
 Thy strength, thy wisdom flee
 When thou art nothing in thy self,
 Thou then art close to me."

70. Temptation.

[S. M.]

- 1 Ye tempted souls, reflect
 Whose name 'tis you profess:
Your master's lot you must expect,
 Temptations more or less.
- 2 Dream not of faith so clear,
 As shuts all doublings out:
Remember how the devil could dare
 To tempt e'en Christ to doubt.
- 3 “If thou art the Son of God,”
 (O, what an IF was there!)
“These stones here, speak them into food,
 And make that sonship clear.”
- 4 View that amazing scene!
 Say, could the tempter try
To shake a tree so sound, so green?
 Good God, defend the dry.
- 5 Think not he now will fail
 To make us shrink and droop,,
Our faith he daily will assail,
 And dash our very hope.
- 6 That impious IF he thus
 At God incarnate threw,
No wonder if he cast at us,
 And make us feel it too.

- 7 To cause despairs the scope
 Of Satan and his powers,
Against hope to believe in hope.
 My brethren, must be ours.
- 8 *Buts, ifs, and hows* are hurled,
 To sink us with the gloom,
Of all that's dismal in this world
 Or in the world to come.
- 9 But here's our point of rest;
 Though hard the battle seem,
Our Captain stood the fiery test,
 And we shall stand through him.

71. The Prodigal.

[S. M.]

- 1 Now for a wondrous song,
 (Keep distance, ye profane;
Be silent, each unhallowed tongue,
 Nor turn the truth to bane.)
- 2 The prodigal's returned,
 The apostate bold and base,
That all his Father's counsels spurned,
 And long abused his grace.
- 3 What treatment since he came?
 Love tenderly expressed,
What robe is brought to hide his shame?
 The best, the very best.

- 4 Rich food the servants bring,
 Sweet music charms his ears,
See what a beauteous costly ring
 The beggar's finger wears.
- 5 Ye elder sons, be still;
 Give no bad passion vent:
My brethren, 'tis our Father's will,
 And you must be content.
- 6 All that he has is yours:
 Rejoice then, not repine,
That love that all *your* state secures,
 That love has altered *mine*.
- 7 Good God, are these thy ways!
 If rebels thus are freed,
And favoured with peculiar grace,
 Grace must be free indeed.

72.

[76. 76. 78. 76.]

All my springs are in thee.
Psalm 87:7.

- 1 Bless the Lord, my soul, and raise
 A glad and grateful song
To my dear Redeemer's praise;
 For I to him belong.
He my goodness, strength, and God,
 In whom I live, and move, and am,
Paid my ransom with his blood:
 My portion is the Lamb.

- 2 Though temptations seldom cease,
 Though frequent griefs I feel;
 Yet his Spirit whispers peace,
 And he is with me still.
 Weak of body, sick in soul,
 Depressed at heart, and faint with fears,
 His dear presence makes me whole,
 And with sweet comfort cheers.
- 3 O my Jesus, thou art mine,
 With all thy grace and power;
 I am now, and shall he thine,
 When time shall be no more.
 Thou revivest me by thy death;
 Thy blood from guilt has set me free;
 My fresh springs of hope, and faith,
 And love, are all in thee.

73.

[L. M. D.]

*If there arise among you a prophet,
 or a dreamer of dreams ...
 Deuteronomy 13:1 ff.*

- 1 No prophet, nor dreamer of dreams,
 No master of plausible speech,
 To live like an angel who seems,
 Or like an apostle to preach;
 No tempter, without or within,
 No spirit, though ever so bright,
 That comes crying out against sin,
 And looks like an angel of light.
- 2 Though reason, though fitness he urge,
 Or plead with the words of a friend,
 Or wonders of argument forge,
 Or deep revelations pretend,
 Should meet with a moment's regard,
 But rather be boldly withstood,
 If any thing, easy or hard,
 He teach, save the lamb and his blood.

- 3 Remember, O Christian, with heed,
When sunk under sentence of death,
How first thou from bondage wast freed;
Say, was it by works, or by faith?
On Christ thy affections then fixed,
What conjugal truth didst thou vow!
With him was there any thing mixed?
Then what wouldst thou mix with him now?
- 4 If close to the Lord thou wouldst cleave,
Depend on his promise alone;
His righteousness wouldst thou receive,
Then learn to renounce all thy own,
The faith of a Christian indeed
Is more than mere notion or whim:
United to Jesus, his head,
He draws life and virtue from him.
- 5 Deceived by the father of lies
Blind guides cry, *Lo here!* and *Lo there!*
By these our Redeemer us tries,
And warns us of such to beware.

Poor comfort to mourners they give,
Who set us to labour in vain;
And strive, with a *Do this and live.*
To drive us to *Egypt* again.
- 6 But what says our Shepherd divine?
(For *his* blessed word we should keep)
“This flock has my Father made mine,
I lay down my life for my sheep,
‘Tis life everlasting I give;
My blood was the price that it cost,
Not one that on me shall believe,
Shall ever be finally lost.”

7 This God is the God we adore,
Our faithful unchangeable friend.
Whose love is as large as his power,
And neither knows measure nor end,
'Tis Jesus, the first and the last;
Whose Spirit shall guide us safe home;
We'll praise him for all that is past,
And trust him for all that's to come.

74.

[77. 77. 77.]

Believe in the Lord your God; so shall you be established.

2 Chronicles 20:20.

1 Lord, we lie before thy feet,
Look on all our deep distress;
Thy rich mercy may we meet.
Clothe us with thy righteousness,
Stretch forth thy almighty hand,
Hold us up, and we shall stand.

2 Shame, and fear, and pain we feel
Viewing our unstable hearts:
How we wander, waver, reel,
Only wise by fits and starts,
Thou art truth — but what are we?
Fickle fools, and false to thee.

3 Oh, that closer we could cleave
To thy bleeding, dying breast!
Give us firmly to believe,
And to enter into rest,
Lord, increase, increase our faith,
Make us faithful unto death.

- 4 Make thy mighty wonders known,
 Let us see thy sufferings plain;
Let us hear thee sigh and groan,
 Till we sigh and groan again,
Rend, O rend the veil between;
Open wide the bloody scene.
- 5 Let us, with a steadfast faith,
 View our dear incarnate God,
Shuddering in the arms of death,
 Bowed beneath our nature's load
Make our union with thee clear,
Perfect love and cast out fear.
- 6 Let us trust thee evermore,
 Every moment on thee call,
For new life, new will, new power!
 Let us trust thee, Lord for all,
My we nothing know beside
Jesus, and him crucified.

75.

[77. 77. 77.]

Jesus, oft times resorted thither with his disciples.

John 18:2.

- 1 Jesus, while he dwelt below,
 As divine historians say,
To a place would often go,
 Near to *Kedron's* brook it lay;
In this place he loved to be,
And 'twas named *Gethsemane*.

- 2 Twas a garden, as we read,
At the foot of *Olivet*,
Low, and proper to be made
The Redeemer's lone retreat,
When from noise he would be free,
Then he sought *Gethsemane*.
- 3 Thither by their Master brought,
His disciples likewise came:
There the heavenly truths he taught
Often set their hearts on flame,
Therefore they, as well as he,
Visited *Gethsemane*.
- 4 Here they oft conversing sat,
Or might join with Christ in prayer;
Oh, what blest devotion's that,
When the Lord himself is there!
All things to them seemed to agree
To endear *Gethsemane*,
- 5 Here no strangers durst intrude,
But the Prince of Peace could sit,
Cheered with sacred solitude,
Wrapped in contemplation sweet:
Yet how little could they see,
Why he chose *Gethsemane*.
- 6 Full of love to man's lost race,
On this conflict much he thought;
This he knew the destined place,
And he loved the sacred spot,
Therefore 'twas he liked to be
Often in *Gethsemane*.

- 7 They his followers with the rest,
Had incurred the wrath divine
And their Lord, with pity pressed,
Longed to bear their loads — and mine,
Love to them, and love to me
Made him love *Gethsemane*.
- 8 Many woes had he endured,
Many sore temptations met
Patient, and to pains inured
But the sorest trial yet
Was to be sustained in thee,
Gloomy sad *Gethsemane*!
- 9 Came at length the dreadful night
Vengeance with it's iron rod
Stood, and with collected might
Bruised the harmless Lamb of God,
See, my soul, thy Saviour see,
Groveling in *Gethsemane*
- 10 View him in that *olive press*,
Squeezed and wrung, till whelmed in blood!
View thy maker's deep distress!
Hear the sighs and groans of God!
Then reflect what sin must be,
Gazing on *Gethsemane*.
- 11 Poor disciples, tell me now,
Where's the love you lately had!
Where's that faith ye all could vow?—
But this hour is too, too sad,
'Tis not now for such as ye
To support *Gethsemane*.

- 12 Oh, what wonders love has done!
But how little understood!
God well knows, and God alone,
What produced that sweat of blood,
Who can thy deep wonders see,
Wonderful *Gethsemane*,
- 13 There my God bore all my guilt:
This through grace can be believed
But the horrors which he felt,
Are too vast to be conceived,
None can penetrate through thee,
Doleful, dark *Gethsemane*.
- 14 Gloomy garden, on thy beds
Washed by *Kedron's* waters foul,
Grow most rank and bitter weeds;
Think on these, my sinful soul.
Wouldst thou sin's dominion flee?
Call to mind *Gethsemane*.
- 15 Sinners, vile like me, and lost,
(If there's one so vile as I)
Leave more righteous souls to boast;
Leave them, and to refuge fly.
We may well bless that decree,
Which ordained *Gethsemane*.
- 16 We can hope no healing hand.
Leprous quite throughout with sin:
Loathed incurables we stand,
Crying out, *Unclean, unclean*.
Help there's none for such as we,
But in dear *Gethsemane*.
- 17 *Eden*, from each flowery bed,
Did for man short sweetness breathe:
Soon by *Satan's* counsel led,
Man wrought sin, and sin wrought death.
But of life the healing tree
Grows in rich *Gethsemane*.

- 18 Hither, Lord, thou didst resort
Oft-times with thy little train;
Here wouldst keep thy private court?
Oh! confer that grace again.
Lord resort with worthless me
Oft-times to Gethsemane.
- 19 True, I can't deserve to share
In a favour so divine:
But, since sin first fixed thee there,
None have greater sins than mine:
And to this my woeful plea
Witness thou *Gethsemane*.
- 20 Sins against a holy God;
Sins against his righteous law;
Sins against his love, his blood;
Sins against his name and cause;
Sins immense as is the sea:
Hide me, O *Gethsemane*.
- 21 Here's my claims, and here alone.
None a Saviour more can need.
Deeds of righteousness I've none,
No, not one good work to plead.
Not a glimpse of hope for me,
Only in *Gethsemane*.
- 22 Saviour, all the stone remove
From my flinty frozen heart
Thaw it with the beams of love —
Pierce it with a blood-dipped dart.
Wound the heart that wounded thee.
Melt it in *Gethsemane*.

23 Father, Son and Holy Ghost,
One Almighty God of love,
Hymned by all the heavenly host.
In thy shining courts above.
We poor sinners, gracious THREE,
Bless *thee* for *Gethsemane*.

76.

[C. M.]

The Inestimable Benefits of Christ's Death,
Inferred from the Excellency of his Person.

PART 1.

- 1 The things on earth which men esteem,
And of their richness boast,
In value, less or greater seem,
Proportioned to their cost.
- 2 The diamond that's for thousands sold,
Our admiration draws:
For dust, men seldom part with gold,
Or barter pearls for straws.
- 3 Then what inestimable worth
Must in those crowns appear
For which the Lord came down to earth
And bought for us so dear?
- 4 The Father dearly loves the Son,
And rates his merits high:
For no mean cause he sent him down
To suffer, grieve, and die.
- 5 The blessings from his death that flow
So little we esteem,
Only because we slightly know,
And meanly value him.

6 Twas our Creator for us bled,
The Lord of life and power;
Whom angels worship, devils dread,
God blest for evermore.

7 Oh! could we but with clearer eyes
His excellencies trace;
Could we his person learn to prize,
We more should prize his grace.

PART 2.

8 And did the darling Son of God
For sinners deign to bleed?
The purchase of that precious blood
Must needs be rich indeed.

9 God's wisdom would not pay for toys
So great a price as this:
'Tis God like glory, boundless joys,
'Tis unexampled bliss.

10 Saints, raise your expectations high—
Hope all that heaven has good:
Think what the blood of Christ can buy;
Invaluable blood!

11 Eye hath not seen, nor ear hath heard,
Nor can the heart conceive,
What blessings are for them prepared
Who in the Lord believe.

12 By others, for their virtue fair.
Let rich rewards be sought:
Give me, my God, to freely share,
What thou hast dearly bought.

*Who of God has made unto us wisdom,
and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption.*
1 Corinthians 1:30.

- 1 Believers own they are but blind;
They know themselves unwise;
But *wisdom* in the Lord they find,
Who opens all their eyes.
- 2 Unrighteous are they all, when tried,
But God himself declares,
In Jesus they are justified,
His *righteousness* is theirs.
- 3 That we're unholy needs no proof;
We sorely feel the fall:
But Christ has holiness enough
To *sanctify* us all.
- 4 Exposed by sin to God's just wrath,
We look to Christ, and view
Redemption in his blood by faith,
And *full* redemption too.
- 5 Some this, some that good virtue teach,
To rectify the soul:
But we first after Jesus reach,
And richly grasp the whole.
- 6 To Jesus joined we all that's good
From him our head derive:
We eat his flesh, and drink his blood,
And *by* and *in* him live.

78.

[C. M.]

And the Lord shut him in.
Genesis 7:16.

- 1 When *Noah*, with his favoured few,
 Was ordered to embark,
 Eight human souls, a little crew.
 Entered on board his ark.
- 2 Though every part he might secure,
 With bar, or bolt, or pin:
 To make the preservation sure,
 Jehovah shut him in.
- 3 The waters then might swell their tides,
 The billows rage and roar;
 They could not stave the assaulted sides,
 Nor burst the battered door
- 4 So souls, that into Christ believe,
 Quickened by vital faith,
 Eternal life at once receive,
 And never shall see death.
- 5 In his own heart the Christian puts
 No trust, but builds his hopes
 On him that opes, and no man shuts,
 And shuts, and no man opes.
- 6 In Christ his ark he safely rides,
 Not wrecked by death or sin,
 How it is he so fast abides?
 The Lord has shut him in.

79. Difference and Degrees of Faith. [86. 86. 88.]

- 1 He that *believeth* Christ, the Lord,
Who shed for man his blood,
By giving credence to his word,
Exalts the truth of God.
So far he's right, but let him know,
Further than this he must not go.
- 2 He that believes on Jesus Christ,
Has a much better faith;
His prophet now becomes his priest,
And saves him by his death.
By Christ he finds his sins forgiven
And Christ has made him heir of heaven.
- 3 But he that into Christ believes,
What a rich faith has he!
In Christ he moves, and acts, and lives,
From self and bondage free.
He had the Father and the Son,
For Christ and he are now but one
- 4 Till we attain to this rich faith,
Though safe, we are not sound.
Though we are saved from guilt and wrath,
Perfection is not found.
Lord, make our union closer yet,
And let the marriage be complete.

80.

[66. 66. 88.]

*Thou hast guided them, in thy strength,
unto thy holy habitation.*

Exodus 15:13.

- 1 Mistaken men may bawl
Against the grace of God,
And threat with final fall
The purchase of his blood:
But though they own the Saviour's name,
From him such gospel never came.
- 2 Shall babes in Christ, bereft
Of God's rich gift of faith
Be to their own will left,
And sin the sin to death?
Shall any child of God be lost,
And Satan cheat the Holy Ghost
- 3 Dark unbelief and pride,
With *Pharisaic* zeal,
We lay you all aside,
And trust a surer seal.
We rest our souls in Jesus' worth
And give the glory to the Lord.
- 4 Led forth by God's free grace.
And guided in his power.
We reach his holy place,
And live for evermore.
Twas this place *Moses* had in view:
Of this he sang, and we sing too.

81.

[55. 55. 65. 65.]

*The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger:
But they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.*
Psalm 34:10.

- 1 Ye lambs of Christ's fold,
 Ye weaklings in faith,
 Who long to lay hold
 On life by his death:
 Who fain would believe him,
 And in your best room
 Would gladly receive him,
 But fear to presume.
- 2 Remember one thing,
 (O! may it sink deep)
 Our Shepherd and King
 Cares much for his sheep.
 To trust him endeavour;
 The work is his own:
 He makes the believer,
 And gives him his crown.
- 3 Those feeble desires,
 Those wishes so weak,
 'Tis Jesus inspires,
 And bids you still seek.
 His Spirit will cherish
 The life he first gave;
 You never shall perish,
 If Jesus can save.

- 4 Proud lions, that boast
 When lusty and young,
 Soon find, to their cost,
 Self-confidence wrong:
Tormented with hunger
 They feel their strength vain,
For famine is stronger,
 And gnaws them with pain.
- 5 But lambs are preserved,
 Though helpless in kind;
 When lions are starved,
 They nourishment find.
Their Shepherd upholds them,
 When faint, in his arms,
And feeds them, and folds them,
 And guards them from harms.
- 6 Though sometimes, we see,
 The case is not thus;
 Bad shepherds will flee,
 Yet what's that to us?
The shepherd that chose us
 Must surely be good;
Who rather than lose us,
 Would shed his heart's blood.
- 7 Blest soul, that canst say,
 Christ only I seek!
 Wait for him alway;
 Be constant, though weak.
The Lord whom thou seekest.
 Will not tarry long,
And to him the weakest
 Is dear as the strong.

82.

[C. M.]

He hath covered me with the robe of righteousness.
Isaiah 61:10.

- 1 Of all the creatures God has made
There is but man alone,
That stands in need to be arrayed
In coverings not his own,
- 2 But nature, bears, and bulls, and swine?
With fowls of every wing,
Are much more warm, more safe, more fine
Than man their fallen king.
- 3 Naked and weak, we want a screen
But when with clothes we're decked.
Nor only lies our shame unseen,
But we command respect.
- 4 Can sinful souls then stand unclad
Before God's burning throne,
All bare, or (what is quite as bad;
In coverings of their own?
- 5 Rich garments must be worn to grace
The marriage of the Lamb:
Not nasty rags, to stink the place,
Nor nakedness to shame,
- 6 Robes of imputed righteousness
Will gain us God's esteem;
No naked pride, no fig-leaf dress,
How fair soe'er it seem.
- 7 'Tis called a *robe*, perhaps to mean,
Man has by nature none:
It grows not native like our skin,
But is by faith *put on*.
- 8 A sinner clothed in this rich vest.
And garments washed in blood,
Is rendered fit with Christ to feast,
And be the guest of God.

83. Free Grace.

[55. 55. 65. 65.]

- 1 Ye children of God,
 By faith in his Son
 Redeemed by his blood,
 And with him made one,
This union with wonder
 And rapture be seen,
Which nothing shall sunder,
 Without or within.
- 2 This pardon, this peace
 Which none can destroy:
 This treasure of grace,
 This heavenly joy,
The worthless may crave it,
 It always comes free;
The vilest may have it,
 'Twas given to me.
- 3 'Tis not for good deeds,
 Good tempers nor frames;
 From grace it proceeds,
 And all is the Lamb's.
No goodness, no fitness
 Expects he from us;
This I can well witness,
 For none can be worse.

4 Sick sinner expect
No balm, but Christ's blood
Thy own works reject,
The bad, and the good,
None ever miscarry
That on him rely,
Though filthy as *Mary*,
Manasseh, or I.

84. God's Various Dealings with his Children. [C. M.]

1 How hard and rugged is the way
To some poor pilgrim's feet!
In all they do, or think, or say,
They opposition meet.

2 Others again more smoothly go
Secured from hurts and harms;
Their Saviour leads them gently through,
Or bears them in his arras,

3 *Faith* and *repentance* all must find:
But yet, we daily see,
They differ in their time, and kind,
Duration and degree.

4 Some long repent and late believe;
But when their sin's forgiven,
A clearer passport they receive.
And walk with joy to heaven.

5 Their pardon some receive at first;
And then, compelled to fight,
They feel their latter stages worst;
And travel much by night.

6 But be our conflicts short or long:
This commonly is true,
That wheresoever *faith* is strong,
Repentance is so too.

85. Dependence on Christ alone. [88. 88. 88.]

1 If ever it could come to pass,
That sheep of Christ might fall away;
My fickle feeble soul, alas!
Would fall a thousand times a day.
Were not thy love as firm as free,
Thou soon wouldst take it, Lord, from me.

2 I on thy promises depend,
(At least, I to depend desire)
That thou wilt love me to the end;
Be with me in temptation's fire:
Wilt for me work, and in me too;
And guide me right, and bring me through.

3 No other stay have I beside,
If these can alter, I must fall;
I look to thee to be supplied
With life, with will, with power, with all.
Rich souls may glory in their store;
But Jesus will relieve the poor.

*In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the
house of David, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
for sin and for uncleanness.*

Zechariah 13:1.

- 1 The fountain of Christ
 Assist me to sing,
 The blood of our Priest,
 Our crucified King;
Which perfectly cleanses
 From sin and from filth;
And richly dispenses
 Salvation and health.
- 2 This fountain so dear
 He'll freely impart
 Unlocked by the spear,
 It gushed from his heart.
With blood and with water,
 The first to atone,
To cleanse us the latter,
 The fountain's but one.
- 3 This fountain is such
 (As thousands can tell)
 The moment we touch
 It's streams, we are well,
All waters beside them
 Are full of the curse
For all that have tried them
 Swell, rot, and grow worse,

- 4 This fountain, sick soul,
 Recovers thee quite;
 Bathe here, and be whole;
 Wash here, and be white;
Whatever diseases
 Or dangers befall
The fountain of Jesus
 Will rid thee of all.
- 5 This fountain from guilt
 Not only makes pure,
 And gives, soon as felt,
 Infallible cure;
But if guilt removed
 Return, and remain,
It's power may be proved
 Again and again.
- 6 This fountain unsealed
 Stands open for all,
 That long to be heard,
 The great and the small;
Here's strength for the weakly,
 That hither are led:
Here's health for the sickly;
 Here's life for the dead.
- 7 This fountain, though rich,
 From charge is quite clear;
 The poorer the wretch
 The welcomer here,
Come needy, come guilty,
 Come loathsome and bare:
You can't come too filthy —
 Come just as you are.

8 This fountain in vain
 Has never been tried:
 It takes out all stain
 Whenever applied:
The water flows sweetly
 With virtue divine,
To cleanse souls completely,
 Though leprous as mine.

87. Christ the Christian's only help.

[L. M.]

- 1 Gracious God, thy children keep
 Jesus, guide thy silly sheep:
 Fix, oh fix, our fickle souls;
 Lord, direct us, we are fools.
- 2 Bid us in thy care confide;
 Keep us near thy wounded side,
 From thee let us never stir;
 For thou knowest how soon we err.
- 3 Lay us low before thy feet,
 Safe from pride and self conceit,
 Be the language of our souls;
 “Lord, protect us: we are fools.”
- 4 We are fools; but thou art wise,
 Son of David, open our eyes.
 Hold thy Lambs secure from harms
 In thy everlasting arms,
- 5 Oh! defend thy purchased flock,
 See the insulting *Ishmaels* mock,
 Guard us from a world of sin;
 Foes without, and worse within.

- 6 Dangerous doctrines from without,
Lies and errors round about;
From within a treacherous heart,
Prone to take the tempter's part
- 7 Look upon the unequal war;
Saviour, do not go too far.
Crafty is the foe, and strong;
Saviour, do not tarry long.
- 8 By thy word we fain would steer,
Fain thy Spirit's dictates hear.
Save us from the rocks and shelves?
Save us chiefly from ourselves.
- 9 Never, never, may we dare
What we're not to say we are,
Make us well our vileness know
Keep us very, very low.
- 10 May we all our wills resign,
Quite absorbed and lost in thine,
Let us walk by thy right rules.
Lord, instruct us; we are fools.

88. Saving Faith.

[L. M. D.]

- 1 The sinner that truly believes,
And trusts in his crucified God,
His justification receives,
Redemption in full through his blood:
Though thousands and thousands of foes
Against him in malice unite,
Their rage he through Christ can oppose,
Led forth by the Spirit to fight.

- 2 Not all the delusions of sin
Shall ever seduce him to death:
He now has the witness within,
United to Jesus by faith,
This faith shall eternally fail,
When Jesus shall fall from his throne:
For hell against both must prevail;
Since Jesus and he are but one,
- 3 The faith that unites to the Lamb,
And brings such salvation as this,
Is more than mere notion or name:
The work of God's Spirit it is;
A principle active and young,
That lives under pressure and load;
That makes out of weakness more strong,
And draws the soul upwards to God.
- 4 It treads on the world and on hell,
It vanquishes death and despair:
And (what is still stranger to tell)
It overcomes heaven by prayer;
Permits a vile worm of the dust
With God to commune as a friend
To hope his forgiveness as just,
And look for his love to the end.
- 5 It says to the mountains, depart,
That stand betwixt God and the soul,
It binds up the broken in heart,
And makes their sore consciences whole;
Bids sins of a crimson like dye
Be spotless as snow and as white;
And makes such a sinner as I
As pure as an angel of light.

89.

[76. 76.]

*These are they which came out of great tribulation;
and have washed their robes, and made them white,
in the blood of the Lamb.*

Revelation 12:14.

- 1 Brethren, those who come to bliss,
Come through sore temptations:
Let us all remembering this,
Pray for faith and patience.
- 2 See the suffering church of Christ,
Gathered from all quarters:
All contained in that red list,
Were not murdered martyrs.
- 3 Saints who feel the load of sin
Yet come off victorious,
Suffer martyrdom within,
Though it seem less glorious.
- 4 The Holy Ghost will make the soul
Feel it's sad condition;
For the sick and not the whole,
Need the good Physician.
- 5 Of that mighty multitude,
Who of life were winners,
This we safely may conclude,
All were wretched sinners.
- 6 All were loathsome in God's sight,
Till the blood of Jesus
Washed their robes, and made them white
Now they sing his praises.

- 7 Every kindred, tongue, and tribe,
 From their tribulation
 Stand; and to the Lamb ascribe?
 All their free salvation.
- 8 Let us likewise laud the Lamb.
 And in all affliction,
 Count our case with theirs the same.
 Without contradiction.

90.

[C. M.]

For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power.

1 Corinthians 4:20.

- 1 A form of words, though e'er so sound,
 Can never save a soul;
 The Holy Ghost must give the wound,
 And make the wounded whole.
- 2 Though God's *election* is a truth,
 Small comfort there I see,
 Till I am told by God's own mouth,
 That he has chosen *me*.
- 3 Sinners, I read, are justified
 By faith in Jesus' blood:
 But, when to *me* that blood's applied,
 'Tis then it does me good.
- 4 To perseverance I agree,
 The thing to me is clear;
 Because the Lord has promised *me*,
 That I shall persevere.
- 5 Imputed righteousness I own
 A doctrine most divine;
 For Jesus to my heart makes known
 That all his merit's *mine*.

- 6 That Christ is God, I can avouch,
And for his people cares:
Since I have prayed to him as such,
And he has heard my prayers.
- 7 That sinners black as hell, by Christ
Are saved, I know full well;
For I his mercy have not missed,
And I am black as hell.
- 8 Thus Christians glorify the Lord;
His spirit joins with ours,
In bearing witness to his word,
With all its saving powers.

91.

[77. 447. D.]

Blessed are they that mourn for they shall be comforted.

Matthew 5:4.

- 1 Christ is the friend of sinners:
Be that forgotten never.
A wounded soul,
And not a whole,
Becomes a true believer.
To see sin, smarts but slightly!
To own with lip-confession,
Is easier still;
But oh! to feel,
Cuts deep beyond expression.

- 2 Trust not to joyous fancies,
Light hearts, or smooth behaviour.
Sinners can say
 (And none but they)
How precious is the Saviour!
Then hail ye happy mourners,
How blest your state to come is!
 Ye soon will meet
 With comfort sweet;
It is the Lord's own promise.
- 3 The contrite heart and broken,
God will not give to ruin.
 This sacrifice
 He'll not despise;
For 'tis his Spirit's doing.
Then hail ye happy mourners,
Who pass through tribulation.
 Sin's filth and guilt,
 Perceived and felt,
Make known God's great salvation,
- 4 Dry doctrine cannot save us,
Blind zeal, or false devotion.
 The feeblest prayer,
 If faith be there,
Exceeds all empty notion.
Then hail, ye happy mourners;
Ye will at last be winners.
 By Jesus' blood,
 The righteous God
Is reconciled to sinners.

The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy.

James 4:5.

- 1 What tongue can fully tell
That Christian's grievous load,
Who would do all things well,
And walk the ways of God;
 But feels within
 Foul envy lurk,
 And lust, and work,
 Engendering sin?
- 2 Poor, wretched, worthless worm!
In what sad plight I stand!
When good I would perform,
Then evil is at hand.
 My leprous soul
 Is all unclean,
 My heart obscene,
 My nature foul.
- 3 To trust to Christ alone,
By thousand dangers feared,
And righteousness have none,
Is something very hard.
 Whate'er men say,
 The needy know
 It must be so;
 It is the way.
- 4 Thou all sufficient Lamb,
God blest for evermore,
We glory in thy name,
For thine is all the power.
 Stretch forth thy hand.
 And hold us fast;
 Our first and last,
 In thee we stand.

93.

[86. 86. 88.]

*I will bear the indignation of the Lord
because I have sinned against him.*

Micah 7:9.

- 1 Come, ye backsliding sons of God,
 (For many such there are)
Who long the paths of sin have trod,
 Come, cast away despair,
Return to Jesus Christ; and see,
There's mercy still for such as we.
- 2 True, we cannot pretend to much
 Of usefulness or fruit:
But yet the love of Christ is such,
 We still retain the root.
Returning prodigals shall find,
Though they are base, their Father's kind,
- 3 They who have never gone astray,
 Since first the Lord they knew,
Walk in a much more pleasant way,
 While we our folly rue:
But though we seem to differ thus,
They can't be perfect without us,
- 4 The indignation of the Lord
 A while we will endure;
For we hare sinned against his word,
 But still his grace is sure.
'Tis all a gift: let no man boast:
For Jesus came to save the *lost*.

94.

[S. M.]

I am the way, and the truth, and the life.
John 14:6.

- 1 I am, saith Christ, the *way*,
Now if we credit *him*,
All other paths must lead astray,
How fair soe'er they seem.
- 2 I am, saith Christ, the *truth*.
Then all that lacks this test
Proceed it from an angel's mouth,
Is but a lie at best.
- 3 I am, saith Christ, the *life*.
Let this be seen by faith,
It follows without further strife.
That all besides is death.
- 4 If what those words aver,
The Holy Ghost apply;
The simplest Christian shall not *err*,
Nor be *deceived*, nor *die*.

95.

[88. 88. 88.]

Love not the world,
1 John 2:15.

- 1 My brethren, why these anxious fears,
These warm pursuits, and eager cares,
For earth, and all its gilded toys?
If the whole world you could possess,
It might enchant; it could not bless:
False hopes, vain pleasures and light joys!

- 2 Remember, brethren, whose you are;
Whose cause you own: whose name you bear,
Is it not *his*, who could not call
His own (though he had all things made)
A place whereon to lay his head?
A servant, though the Lord of all.
- 3 If wealth, or honour, power, or fame,
Can bring you nearer to the Lamb,
Then follow these with all your might:
But if they only make you stray,
And draw your hearts from him away:
Reflect, in what you thus delight.
- 4 Jesus hath said (who surely knew
Much better what we ought to do,
Than we can e'er pretend to see)
“No thought e'en for the morrow take.”
And “He that will not, for my sake,
Relinquish all's unworthy me,”
- 5 Let no vain words your souls deceive;
Nor Satan tempt you to believe
The world and God can hold their parts.
True Christians long for Christ alone.
The sacrifices God will own,
Are *broken*, not *divided*, hearts.
- 6 Great things we are not here to crave;
But, if we food and raiment have,
Should learn to be therewith content;
Into the world we nothing brought,
Nor can we from it carry ought:
Then walk the way your Master went.

96. For a Public Fast.

[C. M.]

- 1 Lord, look on all assembled here,
Who in thy presence stand,
To offer up united prayer
For this our sinful land.
- 2 Oft have we each in private prayed
Our country might find grace,
Now hear the same petitions made
In this appointed place.
- 3 Or, if amongst us some be met,
So careless of their sin
They have not cried for mercy yet;
Lord, let them now begin.
- 4 Thou by whose death poor sinners live,
By whom their prayers succeed,
Thy Spirit of supplication give,
And we shall pray indeed.
- 5 We will not slack, nor give thee rest;
But importune thee so,
That, till we shall be by thee blest,
We will not let thee go.
- 6 Great God of Hosts, deliverance bring
Guide those that hold the helm;
Support the state, preserve the king,
And spare the guilty realm.

7 Or should the dread decree be past,
And we must feel thy rod;
May faith and patience hold us fast
To our correcting God.

8 Whatever be our destined case,
Accept us in thy Son.
Give us his gospel and his grace,
And then thy will be done.

97.

[C. M.]

*For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin;
that we might be made the righteousness of God in him.*

2 Corinthians 5:21.

1 When I, by faith, my Maker see,
In weakness and distress,
Brought down to that sad state for me,
Which angels can't express;

2 When that great God, to whom I go
For help, amazed I view;
By sin and sorrow sunk as low
As I — and lower too;

3 (For all our sins we *his* may call,
As he sustained their weight:
How huge the heavy load of all,
When only mine's so great!)

4 Then, ravished with the rich belief
Of such a love as this,
I'm lost in wonder, melt with grief,
And faint beneath the bliss.

- 5 Prostrate I fall, ashamed of doubt,
And worship love divine.
Thus may I always be devout;
Be this religion mine.
- 6 In this alone I can confide:
Here's righteousness enough.
What's all the boast of nature's pride!
What unsubstantial stuff!
- 7 Rounds of dead service, forms, and ways,
Which some do so esteem,
Compared with this stupendous grace,
What *trivial* trash they seem?
- 8 Lord, help a worthless worm, so weak
He can do nothing good,
May all I act, or think, or speak,
Be sprinkled with thy blood.

98.

[C. M.]

*For the law was given by Moses,
but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.
John 1:17.*

- 1 Is then the law of God untrue,
Which he by *Moses* gave?
No: but to take it in this view,
That it has power to save.
- 2 Legal obedience were complete,
Could we the law fulfil;
But no man ever did so yet,
And no man ever will.

- 3 The law was never meant to give
New strength to man's lost race.
We cannot act before we live;
And life proceeds from grace.
- 4 But grace and truth by Christ are given,
To him must *Moses* bow,
Grace fits the new born soul for heaven,
And truth informs us how.
- 5 By Christ we enter into rest;
And triumph o'er the fall.
Whoe'er would be completely blest,
Must trust to Christ for all.

99.

[446. 446.]

Let God be true, but every man a liar.
Romans 3:4.

- 1 The God I trust,
Is true and just,
His mercy hath no end,
Himself hath said,
My ransom's paid:
And I on him depend.
- 2 Then why so sad,
My soul? though bad,
Thou hast a friend that's good:
He bought thee dear;
(Abandon fear)
He bought thee with his blood.
- 3 So rich a cost
Can ne'er be lost,
Though faith be tried by fire,
Keep Christ in view:
Let God be true,
And every man a liar.

100. Come and Welcome to Jesus Christ.

[87. 87. 12 7]

- 1 Come, ye sinners, poor and wretched,
Weak and wounded, sick and sore,
Jesus ready stands to save you,
Full of pity joined with power.
He is able, he is able, he is able,
He is willing, doubt no more.
- 2 Ho! ye needy, come and welcome,
God's free bounty glorify:
True belief, and true repentance,
Every grace that brings us nigh,
Without money, without money, without money,
Come to Jesus Christ and buy.
- 3 Let not conscience make you linger,
Nor of fitness fondly dream:
All the fitness he requireth,
Is to feel your need of him.
This he gives you, this he gives you, this he gives you:
'Tis the Spirit's rising beam.
- 4 Come ye weary, heavy laden,
Bruised and mangled by the fall.
If ye tarry till you're better,
You will never come at all.
Not the righteous, not the righteous, not the righteous,
Sinners, Jesus came to call.

- 5 View him grovelling in the garden;
Lo! your Maker prostrate lies;
On the bloody tree behold him,
Hear him cry, before he dies;
It is finished; it is finished; it is finished!
Sinner, will not this suffice?
- 6 Lo! the incarnate God ascended,
Pleads the merit of his blood;
Venture on him, venture wholly,
Let no other trust intrude.
None but Jesus, none but Jesus, none but Jesus,
Can do helpless sinners good.
- 7 Saints and angels joined in concert.
Sing the praises of the Lamb;
While the blissful seats of heaven
Sweetly echo with his name.
Hallelujah! hallelujah! hallelujah!
Sinners here may sing the same.

101.

[C. M.]

*And the Lord went his way,
as soon as he had left communing with Abraham,
and Abraham returned unto his place.*

Genesis 18:33.

- 1 When Jesus with his mighty love
Visits my troubled breast,
My doubts subside, my fears remove,
And I'm completely blest.

- 2 I love the Lord with mind and heart,
 His people and his ways;
 Envy, and pride, and lust depart,
 And all his works I praise.
- 3 Nothing but Jesus I esteem;
 My soul is then sincere:
 And every thing that's dear to him,
 To me is also dear.
- 4 But ah! when these short visits end,
 Though not quite left alone,
 I miss the presence of my Friend,
 Like one whose comfort's gone.
- 5 I to my own sad place return,
 My wretched state to feel.
 I tire, and faint and mope, and mourn,
 And am but barren still.
- 6 More frequent let thy visits be.
 Or let them longer last;
 I can do nothing without thee,
 Make haste, my God, make haste.

102.

[C. M.]

Son, be of good cheer, thy sins be forgiven thee.

Matthew 9:2.

- 1 How high a privilege 'tis to know
 Our sins are all forgiven!
 To bear about this pledge below,
 This special grant of heaven!
- 2 To look on this, when sunk in fears!
 While each repeated sight
 Like some reviving cordial cheers,
 And makes temptations light!

3 Oh! what is honour, wealth, or mirth,
To this well grounded peace!
How poor are all the goods of earth,
To such a gift as this!

4 This is a treasure rich indeed,
Which none but Christ can give;
Of this the best of men have need —
This I, the worst, receive.

103.

[L. M.]

Son, be of good cheer, thy sins be forgiven thee.

Matthew 9:2.

1 Blessed are they whose guilt is gone,
Whose sins are washed away with blood,
Whose hope is fixed on Christ alone —
Whom Christ hath reconciled to God.

2 Blest is the man to whom the Lord
Iniquity will not impute;
Who venturing on his Saviour's word.
Of faith enjoys the peaceful fruit.

3 Though traveling through this vale of tears,
He many a sore temptation meets:
The Holy Ghost this witness bears,
He stands in Jesus still complete.

4 The pearl of price no works can claim;
He that finds this, is rich indeed:
This pure white stone contains a name,
Which none, but who receives, can read.

5 This precious gift, this bond of love,
The Lord oft gives his people here:
But what we all shall be above,
Doth not, my brethren, yet appear.

6 Yet this we safely may believe,
'Tis what no words can e'er express:
What saints themselves cannot conceive,
And brightest angels can but guess.

104.

Is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
Zechariah 3:2.

[L. M.]

1 Thus saith the Lord to those that stand,
And wait to hear his great command;
I have a sinner to renew,
And lo! this charge I give to you,
2 Pull his polluted garments off,
Here, soul, here's raiment rich enough;
Clothe thee with righteousness divine,
Not creature's righteousness, but mine. -
3 Satan, avaunt — stand off, ye foes:
In vain ye rail, in vain oppose:
Your cancelled claim no more obtrude —
He's mine, I bought him with my blood.
4 Sinner, thou stand'st! in me complete,
Though they accuse thee, I acquit:
I bore for thee avenging fire.
And plucked thee burning from the fire.

105.

Condescend to men of low estate.
Romans 12:16.

[L. M.]

1 To you who stand in Christ so fast,
Ye know your faith shall ever last:
The Lord on whom that faith depends,
This kind important message sends.

- 2 If light exulting thoughts arise,
Your weaker brethren to despise,
Remember all to me are dear,
Who most is favoured most should bear.
- 3 If strong I thyself, support the weak;
If well, be tender to the sick:
To babes I oft reveal my mind,
And they who seek my face shall find.
- 4 If faith be strong as well as true,
Then strive that love may be so too:
Boast not, but meek and lowly be,
The humblest soul is most like me.
- 5 Should I, displeased, my face but turn,
Ye sadly would your folly mourn:
Who now seem best, would soon be worst.
I often make the last the first.
- 6 Encourage souls that on me wait,
And stoop to those of low estate:
Contempt, or slight, I can't approve,
Be love your aim, for I am love.

106.

[S. M.]

*O wretched man that I am!
who will deliver me from the body of this death?*
Rom. 7:24.

- 1 How sore a plague is sin,
To those by whom 'tis felt!
The Christian cries, unclean, unclean.
Even though released from guilt.

- 2 O wretched, wretched man!
 What horrid scenes I view!
I find, alas! do all I can,
 That I can nothing do
- 3 When good I would perform,
 Through fear of shame I stop:
Corruption rises, like a storm,
 And blasts the promised crop.
- 4 Of peace if I'm in quest,
 Or love my thought engage,
Envy and anger in my breast
 That moment rise and rage.
- 5 When for an humble mind
 To God I pour my prayer,
I look into my heart, and find
 That pride will still be there.
- 6 How long dear Lord, how long
 Deliverance must I seek;
And fight with foes so very strong,
 Myself so very weak?
- 7 I'll bear the unequal strife,
 And wage the war within;
Since death, that puts an end to life,
 Shall put an end to sin.

107.

[S. M.]

I thank God through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Rom 7:25.

- 1 Though void of all that's good,
 And very, very poor
Through Christ I hope to be renewed,
 And live for evermore.

2 I view my own bad heart,
And see such evils there,
The sight with horror makes me start,
And tempts me to despair.

3 Then with a single eye
I look to Christ alone;
And on his righteousness rely,
Though I myself have none.

4 By virtue of his blood
The Lord declares me clean;
Thus serves my mind the law of God,
My flesh the law of sin.

108.

[C. M.]

Thou shalt guide me by thy counsel.
Psalm 73:24.

1 Whene'er I make some sudden stop,
(For many such I make)
And cannot see the cloud cleared up,
Nor know which path to take:

2 I to my Saviour speed my way,
To tell my dubious state:
Then listen what the Lord will say,
And hope to follow that.

3 If Jesus seem to hide his face,
What anxious fears I feel!
But if he deign to whisper peace,
I'm happy, all is well.

- 4 Confirmed by one soft secret word,
 I seek no further light;
 But walk, depending on my Lord,
 By faith, and not by sight.
- 5 Of friends and counsellors bereft,
 I often hear him say;
 "Decline not to the right nor left,
 Go on, lo here's the way."
- 6 Weak in myself, in him I'm strong,
 His Spirit's voice I hear:
 The way I walk cannot be wrong,
 If Jesus be but there.
- 7 He is my helper and my guide;
 I trust to him alone:
 No other helps have I beside,
 I venture all on one.

109.

[886. 886.]

Then he turned his face to the wall, and prayed unto the Lord.
 2 Kings 20:2.

- 1 King *Hezekiah* lay diseased,
 With every dangerous symptom seized,
 Beyond the cure of art,
 With languid pulse, and strength decayed,
 With spirits sunk, and soul dismayed
 And ready to depart.
- 2 His friends despair; his servants droop;
 The learned leech can give no hope;
 All signs of life are fled;
 When, lo! the seer *Isaiah* came,
 With words to damp the expiring flame,
 And strike the dying dead.

- 3 Entering the royal patient's room,
He thus denounced the dreadful doom.
 "Of flattering hopes beware.
God's messenger behold I stand.
Thus saith the Lord, thy death's at hand:
 Prepare, O king, prepare."
- 4 Where is the man, whom words like these
(Though free before from all disease)
 Would not deject to death?
Favourite of Heaven! in Thee we see
The miracles of prayer; in Thee
 The omnipotence of faith.
- 5 Methinks I hear the hero say:
"And must my life be snatched away,
 Before I'm fit to die?
Can prayer reverse the stern decree,
And save a wretch condemned like me?
 It may — at least I'll try."
- 6 "Ye damps of death, that chill me through,
God's prophet and perdition too,
 I must withstand you all.
Both heaven and earth, awhile be gone:
I turn me to the Lord alone;
 And face the silent wall."
- 7 He said; and weeping poured a prayer,
That conquered Pain, removed despair
 With all its heavy load;
Repelled the force of death's attack,
Brought the recanting prophet back,
 And turned the mind of God.

110.

[76. 76.]

But thou shalt know hereafter.

John 13:7.

- 1 Righteous are the works of God;
All his ways are holy;
Just his judgments; fit his rod
To correct our folly:
- 2 All his dealings wise and good,
Uniform, though various;
Though they seem, by reason viewed,
Cross, or quite contrarious.
- 3 These are truths; and happy he
Who can well receive them.
Brethren, though we cannot see.
Still we should believe them.
- 4 Why through darksome paths we go,
We may know no reason;
But we shall hereafter know,
Each in his due season.
- 5 Could we see how all is right,
Where were room for credence?
But by faith and not by sight,
Christians yield obedience.
- 6 Let all fruitless searches go,
Which perplex and tease us:
We determine nought to know,
But a bleeding Jesus.

111.

[C. M.]

Blessed be ye poor.
Luke 6:20.

- 1 Lord, when I hear thy children talk,
 (And I believe 'tis often true)
How with delight thy ways they walk,
 And gladly thy commandments do.
- 2 In my own breast I look and read
 Accounts so very different there,
That, had I not thy blood to plead,
 Each sight would sink me to despair.
- 3 Needy, and naked, and unclean,
 Empty of good, and full of ill,
A lifeless lump of loathsome sin,
 Without the power to act or will!
- 4 I feel my fainting spirits droop,
 My wretched leanness I deplore,
Till gladdened with a gleam of hope
 From this: "The Lord has blessed the poor."
- 5 Then, while I make my secret moan,
 Upwards I cast my eyes, and see,
Though I have nothing of my own,
 My treasure is immense in thee.
- 6 Still may I keep thy love in view,
 Lean there, nor envy those that run:
Still trust to — not what I can do,
 But what thyself hast for me done.
- 7 My treasure is thy precious blood,
 Fix there my heart, and for the rest,
Under thy forming hands, my God,
 Give me that frame which thou likest best.

112. A General Admonition.

[87. 87.]

- 1 Brethren, why toil ye thus for toys,
And reckon trash for treasure;
Call gay deceptions solid joys,
Intoxication pleasure?
- 2 If more refined amusements please,
As knowledge, arts or learning:
A moment puts an end to these,
And sometimes short's the warning,
- 3 What balm could wretches ever find
In wit to heal affliction?
Or who can cure a troubled mind,
With all the pomp of diction?
- 4 Reflect, what trifles ye pursue
So anxious and so heedful;
For after all (you'll find it true)
There is but one thing needful.
- 5 God in his scriptures to reveal
His will has condescended.
What there is said he will fulfil,
Though man may be offended.
- 6 This written word with reverence treat.
Join prayer with each inspection;
And be not wise in self conceit,
'Tis folly to perfection.
- 7 True wisdom, of celestial birth,
Can both instruct and cherish.
Other attainments of earth,
And all that's earth, must perish.
- 8 The chief concern of fallen mankind
Should be to gain God's favour;
What safety can the sinner find,
Before he find a Saviour?

- 9 This Saviour must be one that can
 From sin and death release us;
 Make up the breach 'twixt God and man,
 Which none can do but Jesus.
- 10 Jesus is judge of quick and dead,
 And there is none beside him:
 Whether his power we slight or dread,
 Adore him, or deride him.
- 11 Whate'er we judge ourselves, we must,
 Or stand, or fall by *his* doom:
 And they that in this Jesus trust,
 Have found eternal wisdom
- 12 Mercy, and love, from Jesus felt,
 Can heal a wounded spirit;
 Mercy, that triumphs over guilt,
 And love that seeks no merit.
- 13 Then kiss the Son, for from his wrath
 No wisdom can deliver.
 Close in with Christ by saving faith,
 And God's your friend for ever.

113.

[C. M.]

Because thou sayest I am rich, and increased with goods.

Revelation 3:17.

- 1 What makes mistaken men afraid
 Of sovereign grace to preach?
 The reason is (if truth be said)
 Because they are so *rich*.
- 2 Why so offensive in their eyes
 Doth God's election seem?
 Because they think themselves so wise
 That they have chosen *him*.

- 3 Of perseverance why so loth
Are some to speak or hear?
Because, as masters over sloth,
They vow to persevere.
- 4 Whence is imputed righteousness,
A point so little known?
Because men think they all possess
Some righteousness their own,
- 5 Not so the needy helpless soul
Prefers his humble prayer:
He looks to him that works the whole,
And sees his treasure there.
- 6 His language is, "Let me, my God;
On sovereign grace rely;
And own 'tis free, because bestowed
On one so vile as I."
- 7 "Election! 'Tis a word divine.
For, Lord, I plainly see,
Had not thy choice prevented mine,
I ne'er had chosen *thee*."
- 8 "For *persevering* strength I've none,
But would on this depend,
*That Jesus having loved his own,
He loved them to the end.*"
- 9 "Empty and bare I come to thee,
For righteousness divine:
O may thy matchless merits be.
By *imputation* mine!"
- 10 Thus differ these, yet hoping each
To make salvation sure
Now most men would approve the *rich*
But Christ has blest the *poor*.

For thine is the kingdom ...

Matt. 6:13 ff.

- 1 Ye souls that are weak,
 And helpless, and poor,
 Who know not to speak,
 Much less to do more,
 Lo! here's a foundation
 For comfort and peace;
 In Christ is salvation,
 The kingdom is *his*.
- 2 With power he rules,
 And wonders performs;
 Gives conduct to fools,
 And courage to worms,
 Beset by sore evils
 Without and within,
 By legions of devils,
 And mountains of sin.
- 3 Then be not afraid,
 All power is given
 To Jesus our head,
 In earth and in heaven,
 Through him we shall conquer
 The mightiest foes,
 Our Captain is stronger
 Than all that oppose,
- 4 His power from above
 He'll kindly impart,
 So free is his love,
 So tender his heart,
 Redeemed with his merit,
 We're washed in his blood
 Renewed by his Spirit,
 We've power with God.

5 Thy grace we adore,
Director divine,
The kingdom, and power,
And glory are thine,
Preserve us from running
On rocks or on shelves;
From foes strong and cunning,
And most from ourselves.

6 Reign o'er us as king;
Accomplish thy will,
And powerfully bring
Us forth from all ill;
Till falling before thee,
We laud thy loved name,
Ascribing the glory
To God and the Lamb.

115.

[L. M.]

*Who was delivered for our offences,
and was raised again for our justification.*
Romans 4:25.

1 Jesus, when on the bloody tree
He hung, through soul and body pierced,
(That all things might accomplished be
Contained in scripture) said, *I thirst.*

2 *Hyssop*, the plant ordained by God,
And held by *Jews* in high esteem,
Which sprinkled them with paschal blood,
Sharp vinegar conveyed to *him*.

3 This done, our dear our dying Lord,
Exerts his short expiring breath;
Utters this rich important word,
'Tis finished; and submits to death.

- 4 Henceforth an end is put to sin,
(The important word implies no less)
Now for believers is brought in
An everlasting righteousness.
- 5 The Son of God and man has died,
Sinners as black as hell to save;
And, that they might be justified,
Is risen victorious from the grave.
- 6 In heaven he lives, our king, our priest,
There for his people ever pleads;
How sure is our salvation! Christ
Died, rose, ascended, intercedes.

116.

[C. M.]

For he shall not speak of himself.
John 16:13.

- 1 Whatever prompts the soul to pride,
Or gives us room to boast,
(Except in Jesus crucified)
Is not the Holy Ghost.
- 2 That blessed Spirit omits to speak
Of what himself has done;
And bids the enlightened sinner seek
Salvation in the Son.
- 3 He seldom moves a man to say,
Thank God I'm made so good;
But turns his eye another way,
To Jesus and his blood.
- 4 Great are the graces he confers
But all in Jesus' name;
He gladly dictates, gladly hears,
"Salvation to the Lamb."

117.

[C. M.]

And ye are complete in him.
Colossians 2:10.

- 1 When is it Christians all agree,
And let distinctions fall?
When, nothing in themselves, they see
That Christ is all in all.
- 2 But strife and difference will subsist.
While men will something seem.
Let them but singly look to Christ,
And all are one in *him*.
- 3 The infant and the aged Saint,
The worker, and the weak;
They who are strong, and seldom faint.
And they who scarce can speak,
- 4 Eternal life's the gift of God,
It comes through Christ alone.
'Tis his, he bought it with his blood;
And therefore give his *own*.
- 5 We have no life, no power, no faith,
But what by Christ is given.
We all deserve eternal death:
And thus we all are even.

118. The Outcasts of Israel.

[886. 886.]

- 1 Lord, pity outcasts vile and base,
The poor dependents on thy grace,
Whom men disturbers call.
By sinners and by saints withstood,
For these too bad, for those too good
Condemned or shunned by all.

2 Though faithful *Abraham* us reject,
And though his ransomed race, elect,
 Agree to give us up;
Thou art our Father, and thy name
From everlasting is the same;
 On that we build our hope.

119.

[66. 66. 88.]

The Lord thy God brought it to me.

Genesis 27:20.

1 And now the work is done,
 Without much pains or cost.
 The author's merit's none;
 And therefore none his boast:
He only claims whate'er's amiss.
Alas! how large a share is his?

2 Some time it took to beat
 And hunt for tinkling sound;
 But the rich savoury meat
 Was very quickly found.
For every truly Christian thought
Was by the God of *Isaac* brought.

3 May he that sings, or reads.
 That precious blessing know.
 That comes by *Jacob's* kids,
 And not from *Esau's* bow.
O bring no price; God's grace is free,
To *Paul*; to *Magdalene* — to *me*.

4 Glory to God alone,
 (Let man forbear to boast)
 To Father, and to Son,
 And to the Holy Ghost.
Eternal life's the gift of God:
The Lamb procured it by his blood.

SUPPLEMENT. [1762]

For the Lord's Supper. Twenty hymns.

120.²

[C. M.]

- 1 The king of heaven a feast has made,
And to his much-loved friends,
The faint, the famished and the sad,
This invitation sends:
- 2 “Beggars, approach my royal board,
Furnished with all that's good:
Come, sit at table with your Lord,
And eat celestial food.”
- 3 “My body and my blood receive,
It comes entirely free;
I ask no price for all I give;
But O, remember *me*.”
- 4 Lo! at thy gracious bidding, Lord,
Though vile and base, we come;
O, speak the reconciling word,
And welcome wanderers home.
- 5 Rich wine and milk, and heavenly meat,
We come to buy, and live,
Since *nothing* is the price that's set,
And we have nought to give.
- 6 Impart to all thy flock below
The blessings of thy death.
On every begging soul bestow
Thy love, thy hope, thy faith.

² Supplement Hymn I.

7 May each, with strength from heaven endued.
Say, "My Beloved's mine:
I eat his flesh and drink his blood,
In signs of bread and wine."

121.³

[C. M.]

1 This is the day the Lord has made:
Rejoice, my friends, to see
His royal table richly spread
For such vile worms as we.

2 Ye beggars, from your dunghills rise,
Cast off your rags of shame,
Open, ye blind, your long closed eyes;
And leap for joy, ye lame.

3 Come, and with regal robes be clad,
All at the cost of Christ.
Come, every one a king be made,
And every one a priest.

4 Welcome, poor sinner, welcome here,
Leave all thy cares behind.
Dismiss thy doubt, cast off thy fear;
Give reasonings to the wind.

5 Believe thy God, believe his word,
His Spirit, and his Son.
Only believe thy dying Lord,
And all the work is done.

6 Come, eat his flesh, and drink his blood,
Make all his merits thine.
Sure as thy body lives on food,
And feels the strength of wine.

³ Supplement Hymn II.

122.⁴

[S. M.]

- 1 Glory to God on high;
 Our peace is made with heaven.
 The Son of God came down to die,
 That sin might be forgiven.
- 2 His precious blood was shed,
 His body bruised, for sin;
 Remember this in eating bread,
 And that in drinking wine.
- 3 Approach his royal board,
 In his rich garments clad.
 Join every tongue to praise the Lord;
 And every heart be glad.
- 4 The Father gives the Son;
 The Son his flesh and blood
 The Spirit applies, and faith puts on
 The righteousness of God.
- 5 Sinners, the gift receive,
 And each say, "I am chief:
 Thou knowest, Lord, I would believe;
 Oh! help my unbelief."
- 6 Lord, help us from above,
 The power is all thy own,
 Faith is thy gift, and hope, and love?
 For of ourselves we've none.

123.⁵

[C. M.]

- 1 Father of heaven, almighty King,
 How wondrous is thy love!
 That worms of dust thy praise should sing,
 And thou their songs approve!

⁴ Supplement Hymn III.

⁵ Supplement Hymn IV.

- 2 Since by a new and living way
Access to thee is given,
Poor sinners may with boldness pray,
And earth converse with heaven.
- 3 Give each some token, Lord, for good,
And send the Spirit down,
To feed us with celestial food,
The body of thy Son.
- 4 The feast thou hast been pleased to make,
We would by faith receive:
That all that come their part may take,
And all that take may live.
- 5 Let every tongue the Father own:
Who, when, we all were lost,
To seek and save us sent the Son,
And gives the Holy Ghost.

124.⁶

[C. M.]

- 1 Lord, who can hear of all thy woe,
Thy groans and dying cries,
And not feel tears of sorrow flow,
And sighs of pity rise?
- 2 Much harder than the hardest stone
That man's hard heart must be.
Alas! dear Lord, with shame we own,
That just such hearts have we.
- 3 The symbols of thy flesh and blood
Will (as they have been oft)
With unrelenting hearts be viewed
Unless thou make them soft.
- 4 Dissolve these rocks; call forth the stream.
Make every eye a sluice:
Let none be slow to weep for him,
Who wept so much for us.

⁶ Supplement Hymn V.

5 And while we mourn, and sing, and pray.
And feed on bread and wine,
Lord, let thy quickening Spirit convey
The substance with the sign.

125.⁷

[C. M.]

1 The blest memorials of thy grief,
Thy sufferings, and thy death,
We come, dear Saviour, to receive;
But would receive with faith.

2 The tokens sent us, to relieve
Our spirits when they droop,
We come, dear Saviour, to receive:
But would receive with hope.

3 The pledges thou wast pleased to leave,
Our mournful minds to move,
We come, dear Saviour, to receive;
But would receive with love.

4 Here, in obedience to thy word,
We take the bread and wine;
The utmost we can do, dear Lord,
For all beyond is thine.

5 Increase our faith, and hope, and love;
Lord, give us all that's good,
We would thy full salvation prove,
And share thy flesh and blood.

126.⁸

[66. 66. 88.]

1 Join every tongue to sing
The mercies of the Lord,
The love of Christ our King
Let every heart record.
He saved us from the wrath of God,
And paid our ransom with his blood.

⁷ Supplement Hymn VI.

⁸ Supplement Hymn VII.

2 What wondrous grace was this?
 We sinned, and Jesus died;
 He wrought the righteousness,
 And we were justified.
We ran the score to lengths extreme;
And all the debt was charged on him.

3 Hell was our just desert
 And he that hell endured.
 Guilt broke his guiltless heart,
 With wrath that we incurred.
We bruised his body, spilled his blood;
And both became our heavenly food.

127.⁹

[76. 76. 77. 76.]

1 Hail, thou Bridegroom bruised to death!
 Who hast the winepress trod
 Of the Almighty's burning wrath,
 Hail, slaughtered Lamb of God!
Melt our hearts with love like thine,
While we behold thee on the tree,
Sweetly mourning o'er each sign,
 In memory of thee.

2 Hail, thou mighty Saviour! blest
 Before the world began
 In the eternal Father's breast
 Hail, Son of God and man!
Thee we hymn in humble strains.
And to receive we all agree
These blest symbols of thy pains
 In memory of thee.

⁹ Supplement Hymn VIII.

- 3 Break, O break these hearts of stone,
By some endearing word.
Jesus come; may every one
Behold his suffering Lord.
The Holy Ghost into us breathe
Help us to take, from doubtings free
These dear tokens of thy death,
In memory of thee.
- 4 Thou, our great Melchizedek,
Bringest forth thy bread and wine;
Thou hast wrought out for our sake
A righteousness divine.
Send thy blessing from above.
When worms partake, such worms as we,
These rich pledges of thy love
In memory of thee.

128.¹⁰

[L. M.]

- 1 Oh! that our flinty hearts would melt,
While to remembrance, Lord, we call
Part of that weight which thou hast felt;
For who can comprehend it all!
- 2 Ye sinners, while these symbols dear
Present your suffering Lord to view,
Drop the soft tribute of a tear;
For he shed many a tear for you.
- 3 In the sad garden, on the wood,
His body bruised, from every part,
Poured on the ground a purple flood,
‘Till sorrow broke his tender heart.
- 4 Lord, while we thus show forth thy death,
O send thy Spirit from above:
Help us to feed on thee by faith;
And sigh, and sing, and mourn, and love.

¹⁰ Supplement Hymn IX,

129.¹¹

[S. M.]

- 1 When through the desert vast,
 The chosen tribes were led.
 They could not plow, nor till, nor sow
 Yet never wanted bread.
- 2 Around their wandering camp
 The copious manna fell:
 Strewed on the ground, a food they found,
 But what, they could not tell.
- 3 But better bread by far,
 Is now to Christians given;
 Poor sinners eat immortal meat,
 The living bread from heaven
- 4 We eat the flesh of Christ;
 Who is the bread of God.
 Their food was coarse, compared with ours
 Though theirs was angels' food.

130.¹²

[S. M.]

- 1 Lord, send thy Spirit down
 On babes that long to learn,
 Open our eyes; and make us wise.
 Thy body to discern.
- 2 'Tis by thy word we live,
 And not by bread alone;
 The word of truth from thy blest mouth:
 O, make it clearly known..
- 3 With what we have received
 Impart thy quickening power,
 We would be fed with living bread,
 And live for evermore.

¹¹ Supplement Hymn X.

¹² Supplement Hymn XI.

131.¹³

[L. M.]

- 1 Pity a helpless sinner, Lord,
Who would believe thy gracious word
But own my heart, with shame and grief,
A sink of sin and unbelief.
- 2 Lord, in thy house I read there's room:
And venturing hard behold I come.
But can there, tell me, can there be,
Among thy children room for *me*.
- 3 I eat the bread, and drink the wine:
But oh! my soul wants more than sign.
I faint, unless I feed on Thee,
And drink thy blood as shed for *me*.
- 4 For sinners, Lord thou came to bleed
And I'm a sinner, vile indeed!
Lord, I believe thy grace is free;
O, magnify thy grace in *me*.

132.¹⁴

[87. 87. D.]

- 1 How good our gracious God is!
What rich feasts does he provide!
Bread and wine to feed our bodies:
But much more is signified.
All his sheep (amazing wonder!)
Feeds he with his flesh and blood.
Where 's the power can ever sunder
Souls united thus to God?
- 2 When we take the sacred symbols
Of his body, bread and wine;
While the heart relents and trembles,
We rejoice with joy divine.
Jesus makes the weakest able;
Feeds us with his flesh and blood;
Needy beggars at his table
Are the welcome guests of God.

¹³ Supplement Hymn XII.

¹⁴ Supplement Hymn XIII.

3 Cease thy fears, then, weak believer:
Jesus Christ is still the same,
Yesterday, today, forever,
Saviour is his unctuous name.
Lowliness of heart and meekness
To the bleeding Lamb belong.
Trust in Him, and by thy weakness
Thou shalt prove that Christ is strong.

133.¹⁵

[C. M.]

1 Suffering Saviour, Lamb of God,
How hast thou been used!
With the Almighty's wrathful rod
Soul and body bruised!

2 We, for whom thou once was slain,
We, whose sins did pierce thee,
Now commemorate thy pain,
And implore thy mercy!

3 We would with thee sympathize
In thy bitter passion;
With soft hearts and weeping eyes
See thy great salvation.

4 Thine's an everlasting love;
We have dearly tried thee.
Whom have we in heaven above?
Whom on earth beside thee?

5 What can helpless sinners do,
When temptations seize us?
Nought have we to look unto
But the blood of Jesus.

¹⁵ Supplement Hymn XIV.

- 6 Pardon all our baseness, Lord,
All our weakness pity.
Guide us safely by thy word
To the heavenly city.
- 7 Oh! sustain us on the road
Through this desert dreary.
Feed us with thy flesh and blood,
When we're faint and weary.
- 8 Bid us call to mind thy cross
Our hard hearts to soften;
Often, Saviour, feast us thus;
For we need it often.

134.¹⁶

[C. M.]

- 1 The tender mercies of the Lord
On those that fear his name,
For every thankful tongue afford
An everlasting theme.
- 2 He pities all that feel his fear,
When wounded, pained or weak;
As tender mothers grieve to hear
Their infants moan, when sick.
- 3 He to the needy and the faint
His mighty aid makes known;
And when their languid life is spent,
Supplies it with his own.
- 4 The body in his bounty shares,
Sustained with corn and wine:
But for the soul himself prepares
A banquet more divine.
- 5 By faith received his flesh and blood
Shall life eternal give:
For he that eats immortal food
Immortally must live.

¹⁶ Supplement Hymn XV.

135.¹⁷

[66. 66. 88.]

- 1 When Jesus undertook
 To rescue ruined man,
 The realms of bliss forsook,
 And to relieve us ran;
 He spared no pains, declined no load,
 Resolved to buy us with his blood.
- 2 No harsh commands he gave,
 No hard conditions brought.
 He came to seek and save,
 And pardon every fault.
 Poor trembling sinners, hear his call;
 They come, and he forgives them all.
- 3 When thus we're reconciled,
 He sets no rigorous tasks.
 His yoke is soft and mild;
 For love is all he asks:
 Even *that* from him we first receive,
 For well he knows we've none to give,
- 4 This pure and heavenly gift
 Within our hearts to move,
 The dying Saviour left
 These tokens of his love:
 Which seem to say, "While this ye do,
 Remember him that died for you."

136.¹⁸

[C. M. D.]

- 1 That doleful night before his death,
 The Lamb for sinners slain,
 Did almost with his latest breath
 This solemn feast ordain.
 To keep thy feast, Lord, are we met;
 And to remember Thee.
 Help each poor trembler to repeat,
 For *me*, he died for *me*. *Hallelujah.*

¹⁷ Supplement Hymn XVI.

¹⁸ Supplement Hymn XVII.

2 Thy sufferings, Lord, each sacred sign
To our remembrance brings:
We eat the bread, and drink the wine,
But think on nobler things.
O, tune our tongues, and set in frame
Each heart that pants to Thee,
To sing, Hosanna to the Lamb,
The Lamb that died for *me*. *Hallelujah.*

137.¹⁹

[77. 77.]

1 Jesus, once for sinners slain, *Hallelujah.*
From the dead was raised again;
And in heaven is now set down
With his Father in his throne.

2 There he reigns a King supreme
We shall also reign with him.
Feeble souls, be not dismayed;
Trust in his almighty aid.

3 He has made an end of sin,
And his blood hath washed us clean.
Fear not, he is ever near:
Now, even now, he's with us here.

4 Thus assembling we, by faith,
Till he come, show forth his death.
Of his body bread's the sign:
And we drink his blood in wine.

5 Bread thus broken aptly shows
How his body God did bruise:
When the grape's rich blood we see,
Lord, we then remember Thee.

6 Saints on earth, with saints above,
Celebrate his dying lave.
And let every ransomed soul
Sound his praise from pole to pole.

¹⁹ Supplement Hymn XVIII.

- 1 The God, that first us chose,
 The eternal Father praise.
 What wondrous bounties he bestows!
 And by what wondrous ways!
- 2 His creatures all are filled,
 By him with proper food:
 But O! he gives to every child
 His Son's own flesh and blood.
- 3 Here hungry souls appear,
 And eat celestial bread.
 The needy beggar banquets here.
 With royal dainties fed.
- 4 Here thirsty souls approach,
 And drink immortal wine.
 The entertainment is for such,
 Prepared by grace divine.
- 5 God bids us bring no price;
 The feast is furnished free:
 His bounteous hand the poor supplies,
 And who more poor than we?
- 6 His Spirit from above
 Our Father sends us down:
 And looks with everlasting love
 On all that love the Son.

- 1 What creatures beside
 Are favoured like us!
 Forgiven, supplied,
 And banqueted thus,
 By God our good Father,
 Who gave us his Son;
 And sent us to gather
 His children in one?

²⁰ Supplement Hymn XIX.

²¹ Supplement Hymn XX.

2 Salvation's of God,
 The effect of free grace
 Upon us bestowed
 Before the world was.
God *from* everlasting
 Be blest; and again,
Blest *to* everlasting,
 Amen, and amen.

Before Preaching. Two hymns.

140.²²

[C. M.]

1 Once more we come before our God,
 Once more his blessing ask,
O may not duty seem a load!
 Nor worship prove a task.

2 Father, thy quickening Spirit send
 From heaven in Jesus' name,
To make our waiting minds attend,
 And put our souls in frame.

3 May we receive the word we hear,
 Each in an honest heart;
Hoard up the precious treasure there,
 And never with it part.

4 To seek thee all our hearts dispose,
 To each thy blessings suit.
And let the seed thy servant sows
 Produce a copious fruit.

²² Supplement Hymn XXI.

- 5 Bid the refreshing north wind wake;
Say to the south wind blow;
Let every plant the power partake,
And all the garden grow.
- 6 Revive the parched with heavenly showers
The cold with warmth divine.
And as the benefit is ours,
Be all the glory thine.

141.²³

[55. 55. 65. 65.]

- 1 The good hand of God
Has brought us again
(A favour bestowed
We hope, not in vain)
To hear from our Saviour
The word of his grace.
Then be our behaviour
Becoming the place.
- 2 Remember the ends
For which we are met;
Alas! my dear friends,
We're apt to forget.
The motives that brought us
The Lord only sees;
But if he has taught us
Our ends should be these:
- 3 To worship the Lord
With praise and with prayer.
To practise his word,
As well as to hear.
To own with contrition
The deeds we have done;
And take the remission,
God gives in his Son.

²³ Supplement Hymn XXII.

4 Blest Spirit of Christ,
 Descend on us thus.
 Thy servant assist,
 Teach him to teach us.
O send us thy unction,
 To teach us all good;
And teach with compunction;
 And sprinkle with blood.

The Fear of the Lord. Three hymns.

142.²⁴

[55. 55. 65. 65.]

1 The fear of the Lord
 Our days will prolong;
 In trouble afford
 A confidence strong;
Will keep us from sinning;
 Will prosper our ways;
And is the beginning
 Of wisdom and grace.

2 The fear of the Lord
 Preserves us from death;
 Enforces his word;
 Enlivens our faith.
It regulates passion,
 And helps us to quell
The dread of damnation
 And terrors of hell.

3 The fear of the Lord
 Is soundness and health;
 A treasure well stored
 With heavenly wealth.
A fence against evil,
 By which we resist
World, flesh and the Devil;
 And imitate Christ.

²⁴ Supplement Hymn XXIII.

- 4 The fear of the Lord
 Is clean and approved;
 Makes Satan abhorred;
 And Jesus beloved.
It conquers by weakness;
 Is proof against strife;
A cordial in sickness;
 A fountain of life.
- 5 The fear of the Lord
 Is lowly and meek;
 The happy reward
 Of all that him seek;
They only can fear him
 The truth can discern;
For living so near him
 His secrets they learn.
- 6 The fear of the Lord
 His mercy makes dear;
 His judgments adored,
 His righteousness clear.
Without its fresh flavour
 In knowledge there's fault,
In doctrines no savour,
 In duties no salt.
- 7 The fear of the Lord
 Confirms a good hope;
 By this are restored
 The senses that droop.
The deeper it reaches,
 The more the soul thrives.
It gives what it teaches,
 And guards what it gives.

8 The fear of the Lord
 Forbids us to yield.
 It sharpens our sword,
 And strengthens our shield.
Then cry we to heaven,
 With one loud accord,
That to us be given
 The fear of the Lord.

143.²⁵

[L. M.]

1 Happy the men that fear the Lord,
 They from the paths of sin depart,
 Rejoice and tremble at his word,
 And hide it deep within the heart.
2 They in his mercy hope, through grace;
 Revere his judgments, not contemn.
 In pleasing him their pleasure's placed
 And *his* delight is placed in them.
3 This fear, a rich and endless store,
 Preserves the soul from poisonous pride,
 The heart that wants this fear is poor,
 Whatever it possess beside.
4 This treasure was by Christ possessed,
 In this his understanding stood.
 And every one that's with it blest,
 Has free redemption in his blood.

144.²⁶

[S. M.]

1 The men that fear the Lord,
 In every state are blest.
The Lord will grant whate'er they want,
 Their souls shall dwell at rest.

²⁵ Supplement Hymn XXIV.

²⁶ Supplement Hymn XXV.

- 2 His secrets they shall share;
His covenant shall learn:
Guided by grace, shall walk his ways,
And heavenly truth discern.
- 3 He pities all their griefs;
When sinking, makes them swim.
He dries their tears, relieves their fears;
And bids them trust in him.
- 4 In his remembrance book,
The Saviour sets them down,
Accounting each a jewel rich;
And calls them all his own.
- 5 This fear's the spirit of faith.
A confidence that's strong;
An unctuous light to all that's right,
A bar to all that's wrong.
- 6 It gives religion life
To warm as well as light;
Makes mercy sweet, salvation great,
And all God's judgments right.

145.²⁷

I will sing of mercy and of judgment.

Psalm 101:1.

[S. M.]

- 1 Thy mercy, Lord, we praise;
Of judgment too we sing:
For all the riches of thy grace,
Our grateful tribute bring.
- 2 Mercy may justly claim
A sinner's thankful voice;
And judgment joining in the theme,
We tremble and rejoice,

²⁷ Supplement Hymn XXVI.

3 Thy mercies bids us trust;
Thy judgments strike with awe:
We fear the last, we bless the first;
And love thy righteous law.

4 Who can thy acts express?
Or trace thy wondrous ways?
How glorious is thy holiness!
How terrible thy praise!

5 Thy goodness how immense
To those that fear thy name!
Thy love surpasses thought or sense
And always is the same.

6 Thy judgments are too deep
For reason's line to sound.
Thy tender mercies to thy sheep
No bottom know, nor bound.

146.²⁸ Character and Offices of Christ. [S. M. D.]

1 Christ is the eternal *Rock*,
On which his church is built;
The *Shepherd* of his little flock;
The *Lamb* that took our guilt;
Our *Counsellor*; our *Guide*;
Our *Brother*, and our *Friend*;
The Bridegroom of his chosen bride,
Who loves her to the end.

2 He is the *Son* to free;
The *Bishop* he to bless:
The full *propitiation* he;
The Lord our *righteousness*.
His body's glorious *head*,
Our *Advocate* that pleads;
Our *Priest* that prayed, atoned, and bled,
And ever intercedes.

²⁸ Supplement Hymn XXVII.

- 3 Let all obedient souls
 Their grateful tribute bring;
Submit to Jesus' righteous rules,
 And bow before their King.
 Our prophet Christ expounds
 His and our Father's will.
This good *Physician* cures our wounds,
 With tenderness and skill.
- 4 When sin had sadly made
 Twixt wrath and mercy strife,
Our dear *Redeemer* dearly paid
 Our ransom with his life.
 Faith gives the full release:
 Our surety for us stood:
The *Mediator* made the peace,
 And signed it with his blood.
- 5 Soldiers, your *Captain* own.
 Domestics, serve your Lord.
Sinners, the *Saviour's* love make known;
 Saints, hymn the incarnate word:
 The *witness* sure and true
 Of God's good will to men,
The Alpha and the Omega too,
 The first and last Amen.
- 6 Poor pilgrims shall not stray,
 Who frighted, flee from wrath
A bleeding Jesus is the Way,
 And blood tracks all the path.
 Christians in Christ obtain
 The *truth* that can't deceive.
And never shall they die again,
 Who in the *life* believe.

147.²⁹ Praise for Creation and Redemption. [C. M. D.]

- 1 While heavenly hosts their anthems sing,
 In realms above the sky,
Let worms of earth their tribute bring,
 And laud the Lord most high.
In thankful notes your voices raise,
 Ye ransomed of the Lord:
And sing the eternal Father's praise.
 The God by all adored.
- 2 All creatures to his bounty owe
 Their being and their breath;
But greatest gratitude should flow
 In men redeemed from death.
His only Son he deigned to give;
 (What love this gift declares!)
And all that in the Son believe,
 Eternal life is theirs.

148.³⁰

[87. 87. D.]

Put on the whole armour of God.
Ephesians 6:11.

- 1 Gird thy loins up, Christian soldier,
 Lo thy Captain calls thee out:
Let the danger make thee bolder;
 War in weakness, dare in doubt.
Buckle on thy heavenly armour:
 Patch up no inglorious peace:
Let thy courage wax the warmer,
 As thy foes and fears increase.

²⁹ Supplement Hymn XXVIII.

³⁰ Supplement Hymn XXIX.

- 2 Bind thy golden girdle round thee,
Truth to keep thee firm and tight;
Never shall thy foe confound thee,
While the truth maintains thy fight.
Righteousness within thee rooted,
May appear to take thy part:
But let righteousness imputed
Be the breastplate of thy heart.
- 3 Shod with gospel preparation,
In the paths of promise tread.
Let the hope of free salvation,
As an helmet, guard thy head.
When beset with various evils,
Wield the Spirit's two-edged sword:
Cut thy way through hosts of devils
While they fall before the word.
- 4 But when dangers closer threaten,
And thy soul draws near to death;
When assaulted sore by Satan,
Then object the shield of faith;
Fiery darts of fierce temptations,
Intercepted by thy God,
There shall lose their force in patience.
Sheathed in love, and quenched in blood.
- 5 Though to speak thou be not able,
Always pray, and never rest.
Prayer's a weapon for the feeble:
Weakest souls can wield it best.
Ever on thy Captain calling,
Make thy worst condition known.
He shall hold thee up when falling;
Or shall lift thee up when down.

- 1 Deep in a cold, a joyless cell,
 A doleful gulf of gloomy care!
 Where dismal doubts and darkness dwell.
 The dangerous brink of black despair;
 Chilled by the icy damps of death,
 I feel no firm support of faith.
- 2 How can a burdened cripple rise?
 How can a fettered captive flee?
 Ah! Lord, direct my wishful eyes;
 And let me look, at least, to thee.
 Alas! my sinking spirits droop.
 I scarce perceive a glimpse of hope.
- 3 Extend thy mercy, gracious God,
 Thy quickening Spirit vouchsafe to send
 Apply thy reconciling blood,
 And kindly call thy foe thy friend
 Or if rich cordials thou deny,
 Let patience comfort's place supply.
- 4 Let hope survive, though damped by doubt,
 Do thou defend my shattered shield.
 Oh! let me never quite give out
 Help me to keep the bloody field.
 Lord, look upon the unequal strife.
 Delay not, lest I lose my life.

³¹ Supplement Hymn XXX.

Christ's Resurrection. Four hymns.

150.³²

[C. M.]

- 1 See from the dungeon of the dead
Our great deliverer rise;
While conquest wreaths his heavenly head,
And glory glads his eyes.
- 2 The struggling Hero, strong to save,
Did all our miseries bear
Down to the chambers of the dead,
And left the burden there.
- 3 See, how the well pleased angel rolls
The stone; and opes the prison.
Lift up your heads ye sin sick souls,
And sing, *The Lord is risen.*
- 4 No more indictments justice draws,
It sets the soul at large,
Our surety undertook the cause;
And faith's a full discharge.
- 5 To save us, our Redeemer died;
To justify us, rose.
Where's the condemning power beside
Has right to interpose?
- 6 The Lord is risen, thou trembling soul
Let fears no more confound,
Let heaven and earth from pole to pole
The Lord is risen resound.

151.³³

[L. M.]

- 1 Believer, lift thy drooping head;
Thy Saviour has the victory gained
See all thy foes in triumph led,
And everlasting life obtained.

³² Supplement Hymn XXXI.

³³ Supplement Hymn XXXII.

- 2 God from the grave has raised his Son,
The powers of darkness are despoiled,
Justice declares the work is done,
And God and man are reconciled.
- 3 Lo! the Redeemer leaves the tomb;
See the triumphant hero rise;
His mighty arms their strength resume;
And conquest sparkles in his eyes.
- 4 Death his death's wound has now received.
An end of sin's entirely made;
Prisoners of hope are quite reprieved,
And all the dreadful debt is paid.
- 5 Christians, for whom the Lord was slain.
Give him the purchase of his blood.
Let sin no longer in you reign,
But dedicate your souls to God.
- 6 Earth's empty toys no more esteem:
Your minds from worldly things remove,
Let your affections rise with him,
And set your hearts on things above.

152.³⁴

[S. M. D.]

- 1 Christians, dismiss your fear;
Let hope and joy succeed,
The great good news with gladness hear,
The Lord is risen indeed.
The shades of death withdrawn,
His eyes their beams display.
So wakes the sun when rosy dawn
Unbars the gates of day.

³⁴ Supplement Hymn XXXIII.

- 2 The promise is fulfilled,
 Salvation's work is done.
Justice with mercy's reconciled:
 And God has raised his Son,
 He quits the dark abode,
 From all corruption free,
The holy, harmless Child of God
 Could no corruption see.
- 3 Angels with saints above
 The rising Victor sing:
And all the blissful seats of love
 With loud hosannas ring.
 Ye pilgrims too below,
 Your hearts and voices raise.
Let every breast with gladness glow
 And every mouth sing praise.
- 4 My soul, thy Saviour laud;
 Who all thy sorrows bore.
Who died for sin; but lives to God,
 And lives to die no more.
 His death procured thy peace.
 His resurrections thine,
Believe; receive, the full release
 'Tis signed with blood divine.

153.³⁵

[88. 88. 11 5.]

- 1 Uprising from the darksome tomb,
 See the victorious Jesus come!
 The almighty prisoner quits the prison:
 And angels tell, the Lord is risen.
Angels, angels, angels, angels, angels tell
 The Lord is risen.

³⁵ Supplement Hymn XXXIV.

2 Ye guilty souls, that groan and grieve,
 Hear the glad tidings; hear and live.
 God's righteous law is satisfied:
 And justice now is on your side.
Justice, justice, justice, justice, justice now
 Is on your side.

3 Your surety, thus released by God,
 Pleads the rich ransom of his blood.
 No new demand, no bar remains;
 But mercy now triumphant reigns.
Mercy, mercy, mercy, mercy, mercy now
 Triumphant reigns.

4 Believers, hail your rising head,
 The first-begotten from the dead.
 Your resurrection's sure, through his,
 To endless life, and boundless bliss.
Endless, endless, endless, endless, endless life
 And boundless bliss.

Christ's Ascension. Two hymns.

154.³⁶

[88. 86.]

1 Now for a theme of thankful praise,
 To tune the stammerer's tongue:
 Christians, your hearts and voices raise,
 And join the joyful song.

2 The Lord's ascended up on high,
 Decked with resplendent wounds,
 While shouts of victory rend the sky,
 And heaven with joy resounds.

3 See from the regions of the dead,
 Through all the ethereal plains,
 The powers of darkness captive led,
 The dragon dragged in chains.

³⁶ Supplement Hymn XXXV.

- 4 Ye eternal gates your leaves unfold,
Receive the conquering King;
Ye angels, strike your harps of gold.
And saints triumphant sing.
- 5 Sinners, rejoice, he died for you;
For you prepares a place;
Sends down his spirit to guide you through,
With every gift and grace.
- 6 His blood which did your sins atone,
For your salvation pleads;
And seated on his Father's throne,
He reigns, and intercedes.

155.³⁷

[77. 77.]

- 1 Jesus, our triumphant head, *Hallelujah.*
Risen victorious from the dead,
To the realms of glory's gone,
To ascend his rightful throne.
- 2 Cherubs on the conqueror gaze.
Seraphs glow with brighter blaze.
Each bright order of the sky,
Hail him, as he passes by.
- 3 Saints the glorious triumph meet;
See their enemies at his feet.
By his scars his toils are viewed,
And his garments rolled in blood.
- 4 Heaven its King congratulates;
Opens wide her golden gates.
Angels songs of victory sing;
All the blissful regions ring.
- 5 Sinners, join the heavenly powers,
For redemption all is ours.
None but burdened sinners prove
Blood-bought pardon, dying love,

³⁷ Supplement Hymn XXXVI.

6 Hail, thou dear, thou worthy Lord:
Holy Lamb, incarnate. Word!
Hail, thou suffering Son of God!
Take the trophies of thy blood.

156.³⁸ The Gospel.

[88. 88. 10 5.]

1 Repent, ye sons of men, repent.
Hear the good tidings God has sent.
Of sinners saved, and sins forgiven.
And beggars raised to reign in heaven.
Beggars, beggars, beggars, beggars, beggars
Raised to reign in heaven.

2 God sent his Son to die for us,
Die to redeem us from the curse.
He took our weakness; bore our load;
And dearly bought us with his Blood.
Dearly, dearly, dearly, dearly, dearly
Bought us with his blood.

3 In guilt's dark dungeon when we lay,
Mercy cried, Spare, and Justice, Stay;
But Jesus answered, Set them free;
And pardon them, and punish me.
Pardon, pardon, pardon, pardon, pardon
Them and punish me.

4 Salvation is of God alone;
Life everlasting in his Son:
And he, that gave his Son to bleed.
Will freely give us all we need,
Freely, freely, freely, freely, freely
Give us all we need.

5 Believe the Gospel; and rejoice.
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice.
His goodness praise; his wonders tell,
Who ransomed all our souls from hell.
Ransomed, ransomed, ransomed, ransomed, ransomed
All our souls from hell.

³⁸ Supplement Hymn XXXVII.

157.³⁹ True and False Faith.

[S. M.]

- 1 Faith's a convincing proof,
A substance sound and sure,
That keeps the soul secured enough,
But makes it not secure.
- 2 Notion's the harlot's test,
By which the truth's reviled;
The child of fancy finely dressed,
But not the living child.
- 3 Faith is by knowledge fed,
And with obedience mixed:
Notion is empty, cold, and dead,
And fancy's never fixed.
- 4 True faith's the life of God,
Deep in the heart it lies:
It lives, and labours under load,
Though damped, it never dies.
- 5 A weakening, empty grace,
That makes us strong and full;
False faith, though stout and full in face,
Weakens and starves the soul.
- 6 Opinions in the head
True faith as far excels,
As body differs from a shade,
Or kernels from the shells.
- 7 To see good bread or wine
Is not to eat or drink:
So some, who hear the word divine,
Do not believe, but think,

³⁹ Supplement Hymn XXXVIII.

- 8 True faith refines the heart,
And purifies with blood;
Takes the whole gospel, not a part.
And holds the fear of God.

Sickness. Two hymns.

158.⁴⁰

[L. M.]

- 1 Lord, hear a restless wretch's groans,
To thee my soul in secret moans:
My body's weak, my heart's unclean.
I pine with sickness and with sin.
- 2 My strength decays, my spirits droop,
Bowed down with guilt I can't look up;
I lose my life, I lose my soul,
Except thy mercy makes me whole.
- 3 Thou knowest what 'tis, Lord, to be sick,
And, though almighty, hast been weak:
Sin thou hast none, and yet didst die
For guilty sinners, such as I.
- 4 Sin's rankling sores my soul corrode;
Oh! heal them with thy balmy blood;
And if thou dost my health restore,
Lord, let me ne'er offend thee more.
- 5 Or if I never more must rise,
But death's cold hand must close my eyes,
Pardon my sins, and take me home,
O come, Lord Jesus, quickly come.

159.⁴¹

[L. M.]

- 1 When pining sickness wastes the frame,
Acute disease, or tiring pain:
When life fast spends her feeble flame,
And all the help of man proves vain:

⁴⁰ Supplement Hymn XXXIX.

⁴¹ Supplement Hymn XL.

- 2 Joyless and flat all things appear:
The spirits are languid, thin the flesh;
Medicines can't ease, nor cordials cheer,
Nor food support, nor sleep refresh:
- 3 Then, then to have recourse to God;
To pour a prayer in time of need,
And feel the balm of Jesus' blood,
This is to find a friend indeed.
- 4 And this, O Christian, is thy lot,
Who cleavest to the Lord by faith.
He'll never leave thee (doubt it not)
In pain, in sickness, or in death.
- 5 When flesh decays, and heart thus fails,
He shall thy strength and portion be:
Shall take thy weakness, bear thy ails;
And softly whisper, "Trust in me."
- 6 Himself shall be thy helping friend;
Thy good physician, nay, thy nurse.
To make thy bed shall condescend,
And from the affliction take the curse.
- 7 Shouldst thou a moment's absence mourn:
Should some short darkness intervene;
He'll give the power, till light return,
To trust him with the cloud between.

Death. Three hymns.

160.⁴²

[L. M.]

- 1 Ye sons of men, the warning take,
A moment brings us all to dust.
Awake from sin; from sloth awake.
Reflect in what you put your trust.

⁴² Supplement Hymn XLI.

- 2 Life is a lily, fair today,
 Tomorrow into the oven thrown;
 Health soon will fail, and strength decay,
 No help in power, in riches none.
- 3 Ah! what avails the pompous pall?
 The *sable stoles*, the plumed hearse?
 To rot within some sacred wall,
 Or wound a stone with lying verse?
- 4 'Tis destined, all men once must die,
 And after death receive their doom
 Then whither will the ungodly fly?
 Or those who carelessly presume?
- 5 Blessed are they and only they,
 Who in the Lord, the Saviour die;
 Their bodies wait redemption's day,
 And sleep in peace where'er they lie.
- 6 Where is thy victory, where thy sting,
 Thou ghastly king of terrors, death?
 We worms defy thee, while we sing,
 And trample on thy power by faith.

161.⁴³

[C. M.]

- 1 Vain man, thy fond pursuits forbear;
 Repent! thy end is nigh:
 Death at the farthest can't be far:
 Oh! think before thou die.
- 2 Reflect, thou hast a soul to save.
 Thy sins, how high they mount!
 What are thy hopes beyond the grave?
 How stands that dark account?
- 3 Death enters, and there's no defence,
 His time there's none can tell:
 He'll in a moment call thee hence,
 To heaven, or to hell.

⁴³ Supplement Hymn XLII.

- 4 Thy flesh, perhaps thy chiefest care,
Shall crawling: worms consume:
But, ah! destruction stops not there,
Sin kills beyond the tomb.
- 5 Today, the gospel calls, today,
Sinners, it speaks to you:
Let every one forsake his way,
And mercy will ensue;
- 6 Rich mercy, dearly bought with blood,
How vile soe'er he be;
Abundant pardon, peace with God,
All given entirely free.

162.⁴⁴

[S. M.]

- 1 Ye bold blaspheming souls,
Whose conscience nothing scares:
Ye carnal cold professing fools.
Whose state's as bad as theirs:
- 2 Ye strong deluded lights,
Whose faith's too stout to pray;
And ye, whom proud perfection cheats,
As free from sin as they.
- 3 The awful change, not far,
Dissolves each golden dream:
Death will distinguish what you are,
From what you only seem.
- 4 Repent, or you're undone,
And pray to God with speed.
Perhaps the truth may yet be known,
And make you free indeed.
- 5 The hour of death draws nigh,
'Tis time to drop the mask.
Fall at the feet of Christ, and cry;
He gives to all that ask.

⁴⁴ Supplement Hymn XLIII.

6 Good Shepherd of the sheep,
 Abolisher of death,
O give us all repentance deep,
 And purifying faith.

Four Funeral Hymns.

163.⁴⁵

[S. M.]

1 The spirits of the just,
 Confined in bodies, groan,
Till death consigns the corpse to dust,
 And then the conflicts done.

2 Jesus, who came to save,
 The Lamb for sinners slain,
Perfumed the chambers of the grave,
 And made e'en death our gain.

3 Why fear we then to trust
 The place where Jesus lay?
In quiet rests our *brother's* dust,
 And thus it seems to say:

4 “Forbear, my friend, to weep,
 Since death has lost its sting:
Those Christians that in Jesus sleep,
 Our God will with him bring.”

5 This message then receive,
 And grief indulge no more:
Return to work awhile, believe,
 And wait the welcome hour.

⁴⁵ Supplement Hymn XLIV.

- 1 Sons of God by blest adoption,
View the dead with steady eyes;
What is sown thus in corruption,
Shall in incorruption rise.
What is sown in death's dishonour,
Shall revive to glory's light;
What is sown in this weak manner,
Shall be raised in matchless might.
- 2 Earthly cavern, to thy keeping
We commit our *brother's* dust:
Keep it safely, softly sleeping,
Till our Lord demands thy trust:
Sweetly sleep, dear saint, in Jesus,
Thou, with us, shalt wake from death
Hold he cannot, though he seize us,
We his power defy by faith.
- 3 Jesus, thy rich consolations
To thy mourning people send;
May we all, with faith and patience,
Wait for our approaching end!
Keep from courage vain or vaunted
For our change our hearts prepare;
Give us confidence undaunted,
Cheerful hope, and godly fear.

- 1 Christians, view this solemn scene,
And, if your souls be sad,
Look beyond the cloud between,
And let your hearts be glad.
Never from your memory lose
The resurrection of the just:
Death's a blessing now to those
Who in our Jesus trust.

⁴⁶ Supplement Hymn XLV.

⁴⁷ Supplement Hymn XLVI.

- 2 Deep interred in earth's dark womb
 The mouldering body lies;
 But the Christian from the tomb
 Shall soon triumphant rise.
 Jesus Christ, the righteous judge,
 For all his people's sins was slain;
 Give the Saviour, without grudge,
 The purchase of his pain.
- 3 Now the grave's a downy bed,
 Embroidered round with blood:
 Say not the believer's dead,
 He only rests in God,
 Lord, we long to be at home,
 Lay down our heads, and sleep in thee.
 Come, Lord Jesus, quickly come,
 And set thy prisoners free.

166.⁴⁸

[L. M.]

- 1 Fountain of life, who gavest us breath,
 Eternal sire, by all adored.
 Who makest us conquerors over death,
 Through Jesus our victorious Lord.
- 2 We give thee thanks, we sing thy praise,
 For calling thus thy children home,
 And shortening tribulation days,
 To hide them in the peaceful tomb.
- 3 Jesus, confiding in thy name.
 Thou King of saints, thy body's head,
 We give to earth the breathless frame
 Remembering thou thyself wast dead.
- 4 Thine was a bitter death indeed,
 Thou harmless suffering Lamb of God:
 Thou hast from hell thy people freed,
 And drowned destruction in thy blood.

⁴⁸ Supplement Hymn XLVII.

The Resurrection. Two Hymns.

167.⁴⁹

[C. M.]

- 1 The praise of Christ, ye Christians, sound,
His mighty act be told:
Death has received a deadly wound,
He takes but cannot hold.
- 2 Clipped are the greedy vulture's claws,
No more we dread his power;
He gapes with adamantine jaws,
And grins, but can't devour.
- 3 Believers in these darksome graves
Shall start, to light restored;
Forsake their monumental caves,
And mount to meet the Lord.
- 4 Not in ground the dying grain
Is hid, or lies forlorn;
But soon revives, and springs again,
And comes to standing corn.
- 7 So, waking from the womb of earth,
Where Christ has lain before,
And bursting to a better birth,
We rise to die no more.
- 6 The wicked too shall rise again;
The difference will be this:
They rise to everlasting pain,
And saints to endless bliss.

168.⁵⁰

[87. 87. D.]

- 1 Pleased we read, in sacred story,
How our Lord resumed his breath:
Where, O grave's thy conquering glory?
Where's thy sting, thou phantom, death?

⁴⁹ Supplement Hymn XLVIII.

⁵⁰ Supplement Hymn XLIX.

Soon thy jaws, restrained from chewing,
Must disgorge their ransomed prey.
Man first gave thee power to ruin;
Man, too, takes that power away.

2 I am *Alpha*, says the Saviour,
I *Omega* likewise am:
I was dead and live forever,
God Almighty and the Lamb.
In the Lord is our perfection,
And in him our boast we'll make;
We shall share his resurrection,
If we of his death partake,

3 Ye that die without repentance,
Ye must rise, when Christ appears;
Rise to hear your dreadful sentence,
While the saints rejoice in theirs.
You to dwell with fiends infernal,
They with Jesus Christ to reign,
They go into life eternal,
You to everlasting pain.

4 Bold rebellion, base backsliding,
Stop your course, reflect with dread,
In destruction there's no hiding;
Death and hell give up their dead,
Every sea, and lake, and river,
Shall restore their dead to view.
Shout for gladness, O believer,
Christ is risen and so shall you.

169.⁵¹

[88. 88. 10 5.]

1 Ye Christians, hear the joyful news,
Death has received a deadly bruise.
Our Lord has made his empire fall:
And conquered him that conquered all.
Conquered, conquered, conquered, conquered, conquered
Him that conquered all.

⁵¹ Supplement Hymn L.

- 2 Though doomed are all men once to die,
 Yet we by faith death's power defy.
 We soon shall feel his bands unbound,
 Awakened by the Archangel's sound.
 Wakened, wakened, wakened, wakened, wakened
 By the Archangel's sound.
- 3 The trump of God shall rend the rocks;
 And open adamantine locks.
 Come forth the dead from death's dark dome;
 And Jesus calls his ransomed home.
 Jesus, Jesus, Jesus, Jesus, Jesus
 Calls his ransomed home.
- 4 Ye Sinners, timely warning take;
 Turn to the Lord; your ways forsake;
 And hope, through God 's almighty power,
 The happy resurrection hour.
 Happy, happy, happy, happy, happy
 Resurrection hour.

The Day of Judgment. Three Hymns.

170.⁵²

[L. M.]

- 1 Awake, ye sleeping souls, awake,
 And hear the God of Israel speak;
 His word is faithful, firm, and true,
 Sinners, attend, he speaks to you.
- 2 Mercy and vengeance in me dwell,
 One lifts to heaven, one casts to hell;
 My favour's more than life, my wrath
 Will burn beyond the bounds of death.
- 3 Short is the space, and death must come,
 And after death the day of doom;
 When quick and dead the Judge shall call,
 And deal their due deserts to all.

⁵² Supplement Hymn LI.

- 4 Fixed in everlasting state,
 Could men repent, 'twere then too late:
 Justice has bolted mercy's door,
 And God's long suffering is no more.
- 5 'Tis *now* the gospel message sent
 Commands repentance, *now* repent,
 Wisely be warned to refuge run,
 Obey the Father, kiss the Son.
- 6 In Christ receive the gift of God,
 Complete redemption though his blood:
 Mercy triumphant, sin forgiven,
 And everlasting life in heaven.

171.⁵³

[S. M.]

- 1 Behold! with awful pomp,
 The Judge prepares to come,
 The archangel sounds the dreadful trump,
 And wakes the general doom.
- 2 Nature, in wild amaze,
 Her dissolution mourns;
 Blushes of blood the moon deface,
 The sun to darkness turns.
- 3 The living look with dread;
 The frightened dead arise;
 Start from the monumental bed,
 And lift their ghastly eyes.
- 4 Horrors all hearts appall;
 They quake, they shriek, they cry;
 Bid rocks and mountains on them fall,
 But rocks and mountains fly.
- 5 Ye wilful wanton fools,
 Let danger make you wise;
 Carnal professors, careless souls,
 Unclose your lazy eyes.

⁵³ Supplement Hymn LII.

6 'Tis time we all awake;
The dreadful day draws near:
Sinners, your proud presumption check.
And stop your wild career.

7 Now is the accepted time;
To Christ for mercy fly;
O turn, repent, and trust in him.
And you shall never die.

8 Great God, in whom we live,
Prepare us for that day:
Help us in Jesus to believe,
To watch, and wait, and pray.

172.⁵⁴

[C. M.]

1 Sinner, that slumberest on the brink
Of hell's devouring lake,
O think on death, on judgment think;
What meanest thou sleeper? Wake.

2 Soon shall the Lord himself descend,
The clouds before him driven:
A sudden shout the earth shall rend.
And shake the powers of heaven.

3 Myriads of angels bright shall wait,
His orders to obey;
And ransomed saints triumphant meet,
As bright and blest as they.

4 The King shall send his summons forth,
His messenger shall speed,
From east and west, from south and north,
To cite the quick and dead.

5 But, ah! what pale, what ghastly looks!
When guilty wretches come,
To hear from God's unerring books,
Their just though dreadful doom?

⁵⁴ Supplement Hymn LIII.

6 Convinced of every wanton word,
Of every daring sin,
Of speeches hard against the Lord,
And thoughts and acts unclean.

7 Save us, O Jesus, by thy death,
And cleanse us in thy blood:
Give us to live and die in faith,
And wait the trump of God.

173.⁵⁵ Hell.

[L. M.]

1 The Devil can self-denial use,
And that with devilish selfish views;
His being and his state disown;
And teach, that Devil or hell there's none.

2 But hear the words of God, O man.
“Sinners, amongst you all who can
With everlasting burnings dwell?
The wicked shall be cast to hell.”

3 Hell is that worst dreadful place,
Where Jesus never shows his face.
Where sinners damned with devils remain,
In hopeless horrors, endless pain!

4 God's wrath without his mercy's there.
Wrath without mercy who can bear?
How hot the fire, how huge the load,
Thy sufferings show thou Son of God.

5 Man, let goodness make thee melt.
Consider what the Lord has felt.
Repent, and to thy Saviour turn,
Who burned, that thou might never burn.

⁵⁵ Supplement Hymn LIV.

174.⁵⁶ Heaven.

[C. M.]

- 1 Ye souls that trust in Christ rejoice.
Your sins are all forgiven:
Let every Christian lift his voice,
And sing the joys of heaven.
- 2 Heaven, is that holy happy place,
Where sin no more defiles;
Where God unveils his blissful face,
And looks, and loves, and smiles.
- 3 Where Jesus, son of man and God,
Triumphant from his wars,
Walks in rich garments dipped in blood,
And shows his glorious scars.
- 4 Where ransomed sinners sound God's praise
The angelic host among;
Sing the rich wonders of his grace,
And Jesus leads the song.
- 5 Where saints are free from every load
Of passions, or of pains:
God dwells in them, and they in God,
And love for ever reigns.
- 6 Eye hath not seen, nor ear hath heard,
Nor can the heart conceive,
All that the blood of Christ procured,
Or all that God can give.
- 7 Lord as thou showest thy glory there,
Make known thy grace to us:
And heaven will not be wanting here,
While we can hymn thee thus.

⁵⁶ Supplement Hymn LV.

- 8 Jesus our dear Redeemer died,
That we might be forgiven;
Rose, that we might be justified,
And sends the Spirit from heaven.

Good Works. Three Hymns.

175.⁵⁷

[L. M.]

- 1 In vain men talk of living faith,
When all their works exhibit death,
When they indulge some sinful view
In all they say, and all they do.
- 2 The true believer fears the Lord,
Obeys his precepts keeps his word;
Commits his works to God alone,
And seeks *his* will before his own.
- 3 A barren tree that bears no fruit,
Brings no great glory to its root:
When on the boughs rich fruit we see,
'Tis then we cry, "A goodly tree!"
- 4 Never did men by faith divine
To selfishness or sloth incline;
The Christian works with all his power,
And grieves that he can work no more.

176.⁵⁸

[C. M.]

- 1 When filthy passions or unjust
Professors minds control;
When men give up the reins to lust,
And interest sways the whole:
- 2 Or when they seek themselves to please,
Decline each thorny road.
Indulge their sloth, consult their ease,
And slight the fear of God:

⁵⁷ Supplement Hymn LVI.

⁵⁸ Supplement Hymn LVII.

- 3 The faith is vain such men profess,
 It comes not from above;
 The righteous man does righteousness,
 And true faith works by love,
- 4 Men's actions with their minds will suit,
 By them the heart is viewed.
 A tree that bears corrupted fruit
 Cannot be called good.
- 5 The Christian seeks his brothers good,
 Sometimes beyond his own;
 Or if self interest will intrude,
 It does not reign alone.
- 6 Help us dear Lord to honour thee;
 Let our good works abound.
 Thou art that green, that fruitful tree,
 From thee our fruit is found.

177.⁵⁹

[S. M.]

- 1 Vain man, to boast forbear
 The knowledge in thy head:
 The sacred scriptures this declare,
Faith without works is dead.
- 2 When Christ the judge shall come,
 To render each his due;
 He'll deal thy deeds their righteous doom,
 And set thy works in view,
- 3 Food to the hungry give;
 Give to the thirsty drink:
 To follow Christ is to *believe*;
 Dead faith is but to *think*.
- 4 The man that loves the Lord
 Will mind whate'er he bid:
 Will pay regard to all his word.
 And do as Jesus did.

⁵⁹ Supplement Hymn LVIII.

5 The dead professor counts
 Good works as legal ties.
His faith to action seldom mounts;
 On doctrine he relies.

6 But words engender strife;
 Behold the gospel plan:
Trust in the Lord alone for life.
 And do what good you can.

Repentance. Two Hymns.

178.⁶⁰

[C. M.]

- 1 What various ways do men invent
 To give the conscience ease?
Some say, believe, and some, repent;
 And some say, strive to please.
- 2 But, brethren, Christ, and Christ alone
 Can rightly do the thing:
Nor ever can the way be known,
 Till he salvation bring.
- 3 What mean the men that say, believe,
 And let repentance go?
What comfort can the soul receive
 That never felt its woe?
- 4 Christ says, "That I might sinners call
 To penitence I'm sent."
And, "Likewise ye shall perish all,
 Except ye do repent."
- 5 Those who are called by grace divine
 Believe, but not alone:
Repentance to their faith they join,
 And so go safely on.

⁶⁰ Supplement Hymn LIX.

6 But should repentance, or should faith,
Should both deficient seem;
Jesus gives both (the scripture saith)
Then ask them both of him.

179.⁶¹

[C. M.]

1 Repentance is a gift bestowed,
To save a soul from death;
Gospel repentance towards God
Is always joined to faith.

2 Not for an hour, a day, a week,
Do saints repentance own;
But all the time the Lord they seek
At sin they grieve and groan,

3 Nor is it such a dismal thing,
As 'tis by some men named;
A sinner may repent and sing,
Rejoice and be ashamed.

4 'Tis not the fear of hell alone,
For that may prove extreme;
Repenting saints the Saviour own,
And grieve for grieving him.

5 If penitence be quite left out,
Religion is but halt;
And hope, though e'er so clear of doubt,
Like offerings without salt.

180.⁶²

[77. 77. 57. 77.]

Believe only.
Luke 8:50.

1 Zeal extinguished to a spark!
Life is very, very low.
All my evidences dark!
And good works I've none to show.

⁶¹ Supplement Hymn LX.

⁶² Supplement Hymn LXI.

Prayer too seems a load;
Ordinances tease or tire.
I can feel no love to God,
Hardly have a good desire.

- 2 Though thy fainting spirits droop,
 Yet thy God is with thee still.
 To believe in hope against hope;
 And against thee all things feel;
 Only to believe,
 Midst thy coldness, doubts, and death,
 Canst thou not, poor soul, perceive
 This is now thy work of faith?

Christ is Holy. 2 Hymns.

181.⁶³

[76. 76. 78. 76.]

- 1 Jesus, Lord of life and peace,
 To thee we lift our voice;
 Teach us at thy holiness
 To tremble and rejoice.
 Sweet and terrible's thy word;
Thou and thy word are both the same,
 Holy, holy, holy Lord,
 We love thy holy name.
- 2 Burning seraphs round thy throne
 Beyond all brightness bright,
 Bow their bashful heads, and own
 Their own diminished light.
 Worthy thou to be adored,
Lord God Almighty, great I AM!
 Holy, holy, holy Lord,
 We love thy holy name.
- 3 Saints, in whom thy Spirit dwells.
 Pour out their souls to thee;
 Each his tale in secret tells,
 And sighs to be set free.

⁶³ Supplement Hymn LXII.

Christ admired, themselves abhorred;
They cry with awe, delight and shame,
Holy, holy, holy Lord,
We love thy holy name.

4 Men whose hearts admit no fear
At thy perfections awed,
Use thy name, but not revere
The holy child of God;
These thy kingdom own in word:
Save us from loyalty so lame.
Holy, holy, holy Lord,
We love thy holy name.

5 Just and righteous is our King,
Glorious in holiness:
Though we tremble, while we sing.
We would not wish it less.
Souls by whom the truth's explored
Wonders of mercy best proclaim.
Holy, holy, holy Lord,
We love thy holy name.

182.⁶⁴

[C. M.]

1 God is a high and holy God,
Eternally the same:
Holiness is his blest abode,
And holy is his name.

2 The holy Father, holy Ghost,
Man readily will own;
But 'tis a blessing few can boast,
To know the holy Son.

3 With hearts of flint, and fronts of brass,
Some talk of Christ their head;
And make the living Lord, alas!
Companion with the dead.

⁶⁴ Supplement Hymn LXIII.

- 4 Familiar freedom, luscious names,
To Christ some fondly use;
Visions of wonder, flashy frames,
Are others utmost views.
- 5 By things like these men often run
To this, or that extreme;
But that man truly knows the Son;
Who loves to live like him.
- 6 Lord, help us, by thy mighty power
To gain our constant view;
Which is, that we may know thee more,
And more resemble too.

183.⁶⁵ The Stony Heart.

[L. M.]

- 1 Oh! for a glance of heavenly day,
To take this stubborn stone away,
And thaw with beams of love divine
This heart, this frozen heart of mine.
- 2 The rocks can rent, the earth can quake
The seas can roar, the mountains shake;
Of feeling all things show some sign,
But this unfeeling heart of mine.
- 3 To hear the sorrows thou hast felt
Dear Lord, an adamant would melt;
But I can read each moving line,
And nothing move this heart of mine.
- 4 Thy judgments too unmoved I hear,
(Amazing thought!) which devils fear,
Goodness and wrath in vain combine,
To stir this stupid heart of mine.

⁶⁵ Supplement Hymn LXIV.

5 But something yet can do the deed,
And that dear something much I need
Thy Spirit can from dross refine,
And move and melt this heart of mine.

184.⁶⁶

[C. M. D.]

Worthy is the Lamb that was slain, ...
Revelation 5:12 ff.

1 We sing thy praise, exalted Lamb,
Who sittest upon the throne.
Ten thousand blessings on thy name,
Who worthy art alone.
Thy bruised broken body bore
Our sins upon the tree;
And now thou livest for evermore:
And now we live through thee. *Hallelujah.*

2 Poor sinners, sing the Lamb that died;
(What theme can sound so sweet?)
His drooping head, his streaming side.
His pierced hands and feet;
With all that scene of suffering love.
Which faith presents to view:
For now he lives and reigns above,
And lives and reigns for you.

3 Was ever grace, Lord, rich as thine?
Can ought be with it named?
What powerful beams of love divine
Thy tender heart inflamed!
Ye angels, hymn his glorious name,
Who loved and conquered thus.
And we will likewise laud the Lamb:
For he was slain for us.

⁶⁶ Supplement Hymn LXV.

Set your affections on things above.
Colossians 3:2.

- 1 Come raise your thankful voice,
 Ye souls redeemed with blood;
 Leave earth and all its toys,
 And mix no more with mud.
Dearly we're bought, highly esteemed
Redeemed, with Jesus' blood redeemed.
- 2 Christians are priests and kings,
 All born of heavenly birth:
 Then think on nobler things,
 And grovel not in earth.
Dearly we're bought, highly esteemed
Redeemed, with Jesus' blood redeemed.
- 3 With heart, and soul, and mind
 Exalt redeeming love.
 Leave earthly cares behind,
 And set your minds above.
Dearly we're bought, highly esteemed,
Redeemed, with Jesus' blood redeemed.
- 4 Lift up your ravished eyes.
 And view the glory given:
 All lower things despise,
 Ye citizens of heaven.
Dearly we're bought, highly esteemed
Redeemed, with Jesus' blood redeemed.
- 5 Be to this world as dead,
 Alive to that to come.
 Our life in Christ is hid,
 Who soon shall call us home.
Dearly we're bought, highly esteemed,
Redeemed, with Jesus' blood redeemed.

186.⁶⁸ Praising Christ.

[77. 77.]

- 1 Jesus Christ, God's holy Lamb, *Hallelujah*.
We will laud thy lovely name.
We were saved by God's decree:
And our debt was paid by thee.
- 2 Thou hast washed us in thy blood,
Made us kings and priests to God.
Take this tribute of the poor:
Less we can't, we can't give more.
- 3 Souls redeemed, your voices raise;
Sing your dear Redeemer's praise.
Worthy thou of love and laud,
King of saints, incarnate God.
- 4 Righteous are thy ways, and true;
Endless honours are thy due.
Grace and glory in thee shine;
Matchless mercy, love divine.
- 5 We, for whom thou once wast slain,
We thy ransomed sinner train,
In this one request agree:
"Make us more resemble thee."

Backsliders. Three Hymns.

187.⁶⁹

[L. M.]

- 1 Backsliding souls, return to God;
Your faithful God is gracious still,
Leave the false way ye long have trod,
And he will all backslidings heal.

⁶⁸ Supplement Hymn LXVII.

⁶⁹ Supplement Hymn LXVIII.

2 Your first espousals call to mind,
'Tis time ye should be now reclaimed.
What fruit could ever Christians find,
In things whereof they're now ashamed?

3 The indignation of the Lord
A while endure, for 'tis your due:
But firm and steadfast stands his word;
Though you are faithless, he is true,

4 Poor famished prodigal, come home,
Thy Father's house is open yet:
Much greater mercy bids thee come
Than all thy sins, though these are great.

5 The blood of Christ (a precious blood!)
Cleanses from all sin (doubt it not)
And reconciles the soul to God,
From every folly, every fault.

188.⁷⁰

[C. M.]

1 Deserters to the camp return,
Resume your former post.
Bewail your crimes, your baseness mourn,
For yet ye are not lost.

2 Yours is a sad, a dangerous case,
Be humble and repent.
Mercy you'll find, though e'er so base,
The moment you relent.

3 Sinners are saved by Jesus' blood,
How vile soe'er they be:
Eternal life's the gift of God,
And gifts are always free.

4 'Tis not by works of righteousness
Which any man has done;
But God has sent his Son to bless:
Return and kiss the Son.

⁷⁰ Supplement Hymn LXIX.

- 1 From poisonous errors, pleasing cheats,
And gilded baits of sin,
Which, swallowed as delicious meats,
Infect and rot within;
- 2 Lord, pardon a backslider base
Returning from the dead,
Ashamed to show his shameful face,
Or lift his guilty head.
- 3 Ah! what a fool have I been made?
Or rather made myself!
That mariners mad part I played,
That sees, yet strikes the shelf.
- 4 How weak must be this wicked heart,
Which, boasting much to know,
Made light of all thy bitter smart?
And wantoned with thy woe!
- 5 Monstrous ingratitude, I own.
Well worthy wrath divine!
Can blood such horrid crimes atone?
Yes, blood so rich as thine.
- 6 Then since thy mercy makes me melt,
My baseness I deplore.
Regard the grief and shame I've felt,
And daily make them more.

His mercy endureth forever.
Psalm 136.

- 1 God's mercy is forever sure.
Eternal is his name.
His mercy is forever sure.
As long as life and speech endure.
My tongue, this truth proclaim,
His mercy is forever sure.

⁷¹ Supplement Hymn LXX.

⁷² Supplement Hymn LXXI.

- 2 I basely sinned against his love:
 And yet my God was good.
 His mercy is forever sure.
 His favour nothing could remove:
 For I was bought with blood.
 His mercy is forever sure.
- 3 That precious blood atones all sin
 And fully clears from guilt.
 His mercy is forever sure.
 It makes the foulest sinner clean;
 For twas for sinners spilled.
 His mercy is forever sure.
- 4 He raised me from the lowest state;
 When hell was my desert.
 His mercy is forever sure.
 I broke his Law; and (worse than that)
 Alas! I broke his heart.
 His mercy is forever sure.
- 5 My soul, thou hast (let what will ail)
 A never changing friend.
 His mercy is forever sure.
 When brethren, friends, and helpers fail,
 On him alone depend.
 His mercy is forever sure.

191.⁷³

[868. 868.]

The Lord our righteousness.
 Jeremiah 23:6.

- 1 Jehovah is my righteousness:
 In him alone I'll boast.
 Jehovah is my righteousness.
 My tongue his mercy shall confess.
 Who seeks and saves the lost.
 Jehovah is my righteousness.

⁷³ Supplement Hymn LXXII.

- 2 When sunk in fears, with anguish pressed,
 Bowed down with weighty woe;
 Jehovah is my righteousness.
 My weary soul in him finds rest:
 From him my comforts flow.
 Jehovah is my righteousness.
- 3 I'll lay me down, and sweetly sleep;
 For I have peace with God.
 Jehovah is my righteousness.
 And when I wake, he shall me keep;
 Through faith in Jesus' blood.
 Jehovah is my righteousness.
- 4 Ten thousand and ten thousand foes
 Shall not my soul destroy.
 Jehovah is my righteousness.
 My God their counsels overthrows;
 And turns my grief to joy.
 Jehovah is my righteousness.

192.⁷⁴ Salvation to the Lamb.

[C. M. D.]

- 1 Poor sinner, come, cast off the fear;
 And raise thy drooping head.
 Come sing, with all poor sinners here,
 Jesus, who once was dead.
 Salvation sing; no word more meet
 To join to *Jesus'* name.
 Let every thankful tongue repeat,
 Salvation to the Lamb.

⁷⁴ Supplement Hymn LXXIII.

- 2 Saints, from the garden to the cross
 Your conquering Lord pursue,
 Who, dearly to redeem your loss,
 Groaned, bled, and died for you.
 Now reigns victorious over death,
 The glorious great I AM.
 Let every soul repeat, with faith,
 Salvation to the Lamb.
- 3 When we incurred the wrath of God;
 (Alas! what could we worse?)
 He came, and with his own heart's blood
 Redeemed us from the curse.
 This Paschal Lamb, our heavenly meat,
 Was roasted in the flame.
 Repeat, ye ransomed souls, repeat,
 Salvation to the Lamb.

Baptism. Three Hymns.

193.⁷⁵

[C. M.]

- 1 Father of heaven, we thee address,
 (Obedience is our view)
 Accept us in thy Son and bless
 The work we have to do.
- 2 Jesus, as water well applied,
 Will make the body clean;
 So in the fountain of thy side
 Wash thou the soul from sin.
- 3 Celestial Dove, descend from high,
 And on the water brood;
 And with thy quickening power apply
 The water and the blood.
- 4 Great God, Three-One, again we call,
 And our requests renew:
 Accept in Christ, and bless withal
 The work we've now to do.

⁷⁵ Supplement Hymn LXXIV.

194.⁷⁶

[S. M.]

- 1 By what amazing ways,
 The Lord vouchsafes to explain
 The wonders of his sovereign grace
 Towards the sons of men!
- 2 He shows us first, how foul
 Our nature's made by sin.
 Then teaches the believing soul
 The way to make it clean.
- 3 Our baptism first declares
 What need we've all to cleanse.
 Then shows that Christ to all God's heirs
 Can purity dispense.
- 4 Water the body laves:
 And, if 'tis done by faith,
 The blood of Jesus surely saves
 The sinful soul from death.
- 5 Water no man denies:
 But, brethren, rest not there;
 'Tis faith in Christ that justifies,
 And makes the conscience clear.
- 6 Baptized into his death,
 We rise to life divine.
 The Holy Spirit works the faith;
 And water is the sign.

195.⁷⁷

[L. M.]

- 1 Buried in baptism with our Lord,
 We rise with him, to life restored:
 Not the bare life in *Adam* lost,
 But richer far; for more it cost.

⁷⁶ Supplement Hymn LXXV.

⁷⁷ Supplement Hymn LXXVI.

- 2 Water can cleanse the flesh, we own;
 But Christ well knows, and Christ alone.
 How dear to him our cleansing stood,
 Baptized with fire, and bathed in blood.
- 3 *His* was a baptism deep indeed.
 O'er feet and body, hands and head,
 He in his body purged our sin;
 A little water makes us clean.
- 4 Not but we taste his bitter cup;
 But only he could drink it up.
 To burn for us was his desire:
 And he baptizes us with fire.
- 5 This fire will not consume, but melt.
 How soft, compared with that he felt!
 Thus cleansed from filth, and purged from dross,
 Baptized Christian, bear the cross.

196.⁷⁸ Hymn at
 Recommending a Minister.

[87. 87. D.]

- 1 Holy Ghost, inspire our praises;
 Touch our hearts, and tune our tongues.
 While we laud the name of *Jesus*,
 Heaven will gladly share our songs.
 Hosts of angels bright and glorious,
 While we hymn our common King,
 Will be proud to join the chorus,
 And the Lord himself shall sing.
- 2 Raise we then our cheerful voices,
 To our God, who, full of grace,
 In our happiness rejoices,
 And delights to hear us praise.
 Whoso lives upon his promise,
 Eats his flesh and drinks his blood,
 All that's past, and all to come, is
 For that soul's eternal good.

⁷⁸ Supplement Hymn LXXVII.

- 3 Happy Soul! that hears and follows
 Jesus speaking in his Word.
Paul, and *Cephas*, and *Apollos*,
 All are his in Christ the Lord.
 Every state, howe'er distressing,
 Shall be profit in the end;
 Every ordinance a blessing,
 Every providence a friend.
- 4 Christian, dost thou want a teacher,
 Helper, counsellor, or guide?
 Wouldst thou find a proper preacher?
 Ask thy God; and he'll provide.
 Build on no man's parts or merit,
 But behold the gospel plan.
 Jesus sends his Holy Spirit;
 And the Spirit sends the man.
- 5 Bless, dear Lord, each labouring servant;
 Bless the work they undertake.
 Make them able, faithful, fervent:
 Bless them for thy church's sake.
 All things for our good are given,
 Comforts, crosses, staffs, or rods.
 All is ours in earth and heaven:
 We are Christ's; and Christ is God's.

At Dismission. Six Hymns.

197.⁷⁹

[L. M.]

- 1 Dismiss us with thy blessing, Lord.
 Help us to feed upon thy word,
 All that has been amiss forgive,
 And let thy truth within us live.
- 2 Though we are guilty, thou art good,
 Wash all our works in Jesus' blood,
 Give every fettered soul release,
 And bid us all depart in peace.

⁷⁹ Supplement Hymn LXXVIII.

198.⁸⁰

[S. M.]

- 1 Once more, before we part,
 Well bless the Saviour's name;
 Record his mercies, every heart,
 Sing, every tongue, the same.
- 2 Hoard up his sacred word,
 And feed thereon, and grow:
 Go on to seek to know the Lord,
 And practise what you know.

199.⁸¹

[C. M.]

- 1 Lord, help us on thy word to feed,
 In peace dismiss us hence;
 Be thou, in every time of need,
 Our refuge and defence.
- 2 We now desire to bless thy name,
 And in our hearts record,
 And with our thankful tongues proclaim,
 The goodness of the Lord.

200.⁸²

[76. 76. 77. 76.]

- 1 Guardian of thy helpless sheep,
 Jesus, Almighty Lord,
 Help our heedful hearts to keep
 The treasure of thy word.
 Let not Satan steal what's sown,
 Bid it bring forth precious fruit,
 Thou canst soften hearts of stone,
 And make thy word take root.

⁸⁰ Supplement Hymn LXXIX.

⁸¹ Supplement Hymn LXXX.

⁸² Supplement Hymn LXXXI.

201.⁸³

[76. 76. 78. 76.]

- 1 Father, ere we hence depart,
 Send thy good Spirit down,
 To reside in every heart,
 And bless the seed that's sown.
 Fountain of eternal love,
Thou freely gavest thy Son to die:
 Send thy Spirit from above
 To quicken and apply.

DOXOLOGIES.

202.⁸⁴

[C. M.]

- 1 O praise the Lord, ye heavenly host,
 The same on earth be done.
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 The great, the good Three-One.

203.⁸⁵

[L. M.]

- 1 To the great Godhead, Father, Son,
 And Holy Spirit, Three in One,
 Be glory, praise, and honour given
 By all on earth, and all in heaven.

204.⁸⁶

[S. M.]

- 1 With all the heavenly host,
 Let Christians join to laud
The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Our Saviour and our God.

⁸³ Supplement Hymn LXXXII.

⁸⁴ Doxology I.

⁸⁵ Doxology II.

⁸⁶ Doxology III.

205.⁸⁷

[55. 55. 65. 65.]

- 1 Give glory to God,
Ye children of men.
And publish abroad
Again and again
The Son's glorious merit,
The Father's free grace,
The gifts of the Spirit,
To Adam's lost race.

206.⁸⁸

[77. 77.]

- 1 Glory to the Eternal be,
Three in One, and One in Three,
God that pitied sinners lost,
Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

207.⁸⁹

[886. 886.]

- 1 Ye sons of men, your voices raise,
And sing the eternal Father's praise;
And glorify the Son.
Give glory to the Holy Ghost:
And join with the angelic host
To bless the great Three-One.

208.⁹⁰

[C. M. D.]

- 1 We laud thy name, almighty Lord,
The Father of all grace:
We laud thy name, incarnate Word,
Who saved a sinful race:
We laud thy name, blest Spirit of truth,
Who dost salvation seal;
Incline the heart, unclosethe the mouth,
And sanctify the will.

⁸⁷ Doxology IV.

⁸⁸ Doxology V.

⁸⁹ Doxology VI.

⁹⁰ Doxology VII.

APPENDIX. [1765]

Chastisement. Three Hymns.

209.⁹¹

[C. M.]

- 1 Happy the man that bears the stroke
Of his chastising God;
Nor stubbornly rejects his yoke,
Nor faints beneath his rod.
- 2 They who the Lord's correction share
Find favour in his eyes:
As kindest Fathers will not spare
Their children to chastise.
- 3 Thy Lord for nothing would not chide:
Thou highly should esteem
The cross that's sent to purge thy pride;
And make thee more like him.
- 4 For this correction render praise;
'Tis given thee for thy good.
The lash is steeped, he on thee lays.
And softened in his blood.
- 5 Know, whom the Saviour favours much,
Their fault he oft reproves;
He takes peculiar care of such,
And chastens whom he loves,
- 6 Then kiss the rod; thy sins confess.
It shall a blessing prove;
And yield the fruits of righteousness,
Humility and love.

210.⁹²

[S. M.]

- 1 Gold in the furnace tried
Ne'er loses ought but dross:
So is the Christian purified;
And bettered by the cross.

⁹¹ Appendix Hymn I.

⁹² Appendix Hymn II.

- 2 Afflictions make us see
 (What else would 'scape our sight)
 How very foul and dim are we;
 And God how pure and bright.
- 3 The punished child repents;
 The parent's bowels move:
 The offended father soon relents.
 And turns with double love.
- 4 If God rebuke for pride,
 He'll humble thy proud heart:
 If for thy want of love he chide,
 That love he will impart.
- 5 He shall, by means like these,
 Thy stubborn temper break,
 Soften thy heart, by due degrees,
 And make thy spirit meek.
- 6 His chastening therefore prize.
 The privilege of a saint:
 Their hearts are hard who that despise;
 And theirs too weak who faint.

211.⁹³

[L. M.]

- 1 To thee, my God, I make my plaint;
 To thee my trembling soul draws near:
 Let not thy chastening make me faint,
 Nor guilt overwhelm me with despair.
- 2 What though thou frown to try my faith?
 What though thy heavy hand afflict?
 Thou wilt not give me up to death;
 Nor enter into judgment strict.
- 3 I know thy judgments, Lord, are right;
 Thy rod commands me to repent.
 If with my sin compared, 'tis light,
 And all in faithfulness is sent.

⁹³ Appendix Hymn III.

- 4 What would my blood avail, if spilled?
 Thou hast in richer blood been paid;
 When all my dreadful debt of guilt
 Was on my dying Saviour laid.
- 5 Then help me by thy grace to bear
 Whate'er thou send to purge my dross.
 If in his crown I hope to share,
 Why should I grudge to bear his cross?
- 6 Though thou severely with me deal,
 Still will I in thy mercy trust.
 Accomplish in me all thy will:
 Only remember, I am dust.

Praying for Fruitfulness. Two Hymns.

212.⁹⁴

[77. 77. D.]

- 1 Lord, if with thee part I bear,
 If I through thy word am clean,
 In thy mercy if I share;
 If thy blood has purged my sin;
 To my needy soul impart
 Thy good Spirit from above.
 To enrich my barren heart
 With HUMILITY and LOVE.
- 2 Lord, my heart, a desert vast,
 Thy manuring hand requires.
 Sin has laid my vineyard waste,
 Overgrown with weeds and briars.
 Thou canst make this desert bloom;
 Breathe, oh! breathe, celestial Dove;
 Till it blow with rich perfume
 Of HUMILITY and LOVE.
- 3 Vanquish in me lust and pride;
 All my stubbornness subdue;
 Smile me into fruit — or chide,
 If no milder means will do.

⁹⁴ Appendix Hymn IV.

Ah! compassionate my case;
Let the *poor* thy pity move;
Give me, of thy boundless grace,
Give HUMILITY and LOVE.

- 4 Why should one that bears thy name
Why should thy adopted child
Be in rags exposed to shame,
Like a savage fierce and wild?
With thy children I would sit ,
And not like an alien rove:
Clothe my soul, and make it fit
With HUMILITY and LOVE.
- 5 Greatest sinners, greatly spared
Love much; and themselves debase.
Mine 's a paradox too hard,
Rich of mercy, poor of grace.
Me thou hast forgiven much.
(This my sins too plainly prove)
Give me, what thou givest such
Much HUMILITY and LOVE.

213.⁹⁵

[L. M.]

- 1 Jesus, to thee I make my moan;
My doleful tale I tell to thee:
For thou canst help, and thou alone,
A lifeless lump of sin like me.
- 2 Fain would I find increase of faith;
Fain would I see fresh graces bloom.
But, ah! my heart's a barren heath
Blasted with cold, and black with gloom.
- 3 True; thou hast kindly given me light,
I know what Christians ought to be.
But did thy blind receive their sight
Nothing but dismal things to see?

⁹⁵ Appendix Hymn V.

- 4 Though winter waste the earth awhile,
 Spring soon revives the verdant meads.
 The ripening fields in summer smile;
 And autumn with rich crops succeeds.
- 5 But I from month to month complain,
 I feel no warmth; no fruits I see.
 I look for life, but dead remain;
 'Tis winter all the year with me.
- 6 Yet sin's rank weeds within me live;
 Barrenness is not all I bear:
 I do not so for *nothing* grieve;
 Alas! there 's worse than *nothing* there.
- 7 Still on thy promise I'll rely, '
 From whom alone my fruit is found:
 Until the Spirit from on high
 Enrich the dry and barren ground.

214.⁹⁶ The Brazen Serpent.
 Numbers 21.

[887. 887.]

- 1 When the chosen tribes debated
 Against their God, as hardly treated.
 And complained their hopes were spilled;
 God, for murmuring to requite them.
 Fiery serpents sent to bite them.
 Lively type of deadly guilt.
- 2 Stung by these they soon repented:
 And their God as soon relented.
 Moses prayed: He answer gave.
 “Serpents were the beasts that strike them,
 Make, of brass, a serpent like them,
 That's the way I choose to save.”
- 3 Vain was bandage, oil or plaster:
 Rankling venom killed the faster,
 Till the serpent Moses took,
 Reared it high, that all might view it,
 Bid the bitten look up to it:
 Life attended every look.

⁹⁶ Appendix Hymn VI.

- 4 Jesus thus, for sinners smitten,
Wounded, bruised, serpent-bitten,
To his cross directs their faith.
Why should I then poison cherish?
Why despair of care, and perish?
Look, my soul, though stung to death.
- 5 Thine's (alas!) a lost condition.
Works cannot work thee remission:
Nor thy goodness do thee good.
Death's within thee, all about thee,
But the remedy 's without thee:
See it in thy Saviour's blood.
- 6 See the Lord of glory dying!
See him gasping! hear him crying!
See his burdened bosom heave!
Look, ye sinners, ye that hung him;
Look, how deep your sins have stung him!
Dying sinners, look and live.

215.⁹⁷ The Relative Duties.

[887. 887.]

- 1 Christians, in your several stations,
Dutiful to all relations,
Give to each his proper due.
Let not their unkind behaviour
Make you disobey your Saviour:
His command's the rule for you.
- 2 Parents, be to children tender.
Children, full obedience render
To your parents, in the Lord.
Never slight, nor disrespect them;
Nor, through pride, when old reject them,
'Tis the precept of the word.

⁹⁷ Appendix Hymn VII.

- 3 Wives, to husbands yield subjection;
 Husbands, with a kind affection,
 Cherish as yourselves your wives.
 Masters, rule with moderation;
 Swayed by justice, not by passion:
 To the scriptures square your lives.
- 4 Servants, serve your masters truly,
 Not unfaithful, nor unruly,
 To the good — nor to the bad;
 Not refusing what you're bidden;
 Nor replying, when you're chidden:
 'Tis the ordinance of God.
- 5 This shall solve the important question,
Whether thou art a real Christian,
 Better than each golden dream.
 Better far than lip expression,
 Towering notions, great profession,
 This shall show your love to him.

216.⁹⁸ The Scriptures.

[S. M.]

- 1 Say, Christian, wouldst thou thrive
 In knowledge of the Lord?
 Against no scriptures ever strive,
 But tremble at his word.
- 2 Revere the sacred page.
 To injure any part
 Betrays, with blind and feeble rage
 A hard and haughty heart.
- 3 If ought there dark appear,
 Bewail thy want of sight;
 No imperfection can be there:
 For all God's words are right.
- 4 The scriptures and the Lord
 Bear one tremendous name:
 The written, and the incarnate word
 In all things are the same.

⁹⁸ Appendix Hymn VIII.

5 For Jesus is the truth,
As well as life and way.
The two-edged Sword that 's in his mouth
Shall all proud reasoners slay.

6 Why dost thou call him Lord,
And what he says resist?
The soul that stumbles at the word
Offended is at Christ.

7 The thoughts of man are lies;
The word of God is true.
To bow to *that* is to be wise:
Then hear, and fear, and do.

217.⁹⁹

Suffer the word of exhortation.
Hebrews 13:22.

[C. M.]

1 Take heed, ye Christians, how ye hear;
Pay every truth respect.
The word of exhortation bear,
Nor treat with cold neglect.

2 Despise not those that would you warn:
Remember, this is true;
He that his duty will not learn,
His duty will not do.

3 Who slights, in any part, God's word,
Shows a too haughty look.
The slothful Soul will not be stirred;
Nor scorners hear rebuke.

4 Better's a babe, that would be wise.
Than those who mind high things:
Whose long profession scorns advice,
Those old and foolish kings.

⁹⁹ Appendix Hymn IX.

5 Lord, let me not, by pride enticed,
Thy precepts count a load.
Help me to keep the faith of Christ
And the commands of God.

Treasure in Heaven. Two hymns.

218.¹⁰⁰

[S. M.]

1 Remember, man, thy birth;
Set not on gold thy heart.
Naked thou camest upon the earth;
And naked must depart.

2 This world's vain wealth despise:
Happiness is not here.
To Jesus lift thy longing eyes,
And seek thy treasure there.

3 Be wise to run thy race,
And cast off every load.
Strive to be rich in works of grace,
Be rich towards thy God.

4 The poor may thus be rich;
Their means however small.
When rich men once gave very much,
Two mites exceeded all.

5 If profit be thy scope,
Diffuse thy alms about:
The worldling prospers laying up:
The Christian, laying out.

6 Returns will not be scant,
With honour in the highest,
For who relieves his brethren's want
Bestows his alms on Christ.

7 Give gladly, to the poor,
'Tis lending to the Lord;
In secret so increase thy store,
And hide in heaven the hoard.

¹⁰⁰ Appendix Hymn X.

8 There thou mayest fear no thief;
 No rankling rust nor moth;
Thy treasure and thy heart are safe:
 Where one is, will be both.

219.¹⁰¹

[87. 87. D.]

- 1 Lukewarm souls, the foe grows stronger;
 See what hosts your camp surround.
Arm to battle; lag no longer;
 Hark! The silver trumpets sound;
Wake, ye sleepers; wake. What mean you?
 Sin besets you round about.
Up, and search. The world within you
 Slay, or chase the traitor out.
- 2 What enchants you, pelf, or pleasure?
 Pluck right eyes; with right hands part.
Ask your conscience, Where's your treasure?
 For, be certain, there 's your heart.
Give the fawning foe no credit.
 Lo! the bloody flag 's unfurled.
That base heart (the word has said it)
 Loves not God, that loves the world.
- 3 God and mammon? Oh! be wiser;
 Serve them both? It cannot be.
Ease in warfare, saint and miser,
 There will never well agree.
Shun the shame of foully falling
 Cumbered captives clogged with clay.
Prove your faith. Make sure your calling,
 Wield the sword; and win the day.
- 4 Forward press toward perfection;
 Watch and pray, and all things prove.
Seek to know your God's election;
 Search his everlasting love.
Dread backsliding; scorn dissembling.
 Now salvation's near in view.
Work it out, with fear and trembling:
 'Tis your God that works in you.

¹⁰¹ Appendix Hymn XI.

Pray without ceasing.
1 Thessalonians 5:17.

- 1 Prayer was appointed to convey
The blessings God deigns to give.
Long as they live should Christians pray:
For only while they pray, they live.
- 2 The Christian's heart his prayer indicts;
He speaks as prompted from within.
The Spirit his petition writes,
And Christ receives, and gives it in.
- 3 And wilt thou in dead silence lie,
When Christ stands waiting for thy prayer?
My soul, thou hast a Friend on high:
Arise, and try thy interest there.
- 4 If pain afflict, or wrongs oppress,
If cares distract, or fears dismay,
If Guilt deject, if sin distress;
The remedy's before thee: pray.
- 5 'Tis prayer supports the soul that's weak;
Though thought be broken, language lame;
Pray; if thou canst or canst not speak:
But pray with faith in Jesus' name.
- 6 Depend on him; thou canst not fail.
Make all thy wants and wishes known.
Fear not; his merits must prevail;
Ask what thou wilt, it shall be done.

¹⁰² Appendix Hymn XII.

221.¹⁰³ The Lord's Prayer.

[C. M.]

- 1 Father of spirits in heaven and earth,
Higher than all that's highest,
God of our first and second birth,
Father of Jesus Christ.
- 2 Let all, with reverence, and with love,
Thy sacred name adore.
Set up thy throne all thrones above,
And reign forever more.
- 3 Help us thy pleasure to fulfil,
As done by heavenly powers.
Accomplish in us all thy will:
And let that will be ours.
- 4 Our souls and bodies feed, we pray,
With food that thou seest best:
We ask our portion for the day,
And leave to thee the rest.
- 5 Let mercy pardon all our crimes;
Which justice must condemn.
As some have wronged us many times,
And we would pardon them.
- 6 Let not temptation us befall,
Temptation from the devil;
But rescue and defend us all
From every thing that's evil.
- 7 Thine is the kingdom, thine the power
O'er angels, and o'er men;
The glory too, forever more
Is thine. Amen. Amen.

¹⁰³ Appendix Hymn XIII.

INDEX A. HYMNS

<u>First Line</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Meter</u>
A form of words, though e'er so sound	122	90	C.M.
A man there is, a real man	10	7	C.M.
A saint there was in days of old	61	44	88.88.88.
And must it, Lord be so	26	20	66.66.88.
And now the work is done	152	119	66.66.88.
As when a child secure of harms	92	69	C.M.D.
Awake, ye sleeping souls, awake	194	170	L.M.
Backsliding souls, return to God	208	187	L.M.
Behold! with awful pomp	195	171	S.M.
Believer, lift thy drooping head	178	151	L.M.
Believers own they are but blind	106	77	C.M.
Bless the Lord, my soul, and raise	95	72	76.76.78.76.
Blessed are they whose guilt is gone.....	136	103	L.M.
Blest Spirit of truth, eternal God.....	8	5	C.M.
Brethren, let us praise our Lord	30	23	76.76.78.76.
Brethren, those who come to bliss	121	89	76.76.
Brethren, why toil ye thus for toys.....	145	112	87.87.
Brethren, would you know your stay.....	59	42	77.77.57.77.
Buried in baptism with our Lord.....	214	195	L.M.
By what amazing ways	214	194	S.M.
Christ is the eternal Rock.....	173	146	S.M.D.
Christ is the friend of sinners.....	123	91	77.447.D.
Christians, dismiss your fear.....	179	152	S.M.D.
Christians, in your several stations	225	215	887.887.
Christians, view this solemn scene.....	190	165	76.76.78.76.
Come all ye chosen saints of God	1	1	L.M.
Come hither ye that fain would know	84	62	L.M.
Come hither, ye that fear the Lord.....	39	27	L.M.
Come raise your thankful voice	207	185	66.66.88.
Come ye humble sinner train.....	56	39	77.77.D.
Come, Holy Spirit, come.....	6	4	S.M.
Come, my soul, and let us try	31	24	76.76.D.
Come, poor sinners, come away	52	36	76.76.D.
Come, ye backsliding sons of God	126	93	86.86.88.
Come, ye Christians, sing the praises.....	73	55	87.87.D.
Come, ye redeemed of the Lord.....	15	12	C.M.
Come, ye sinners, poor and wretched.....	133	100	87.87.12 7.
Dark is he whose eye's not single.....	89	66	83.36.
Deep in a cold, a joyless cell	177	149	88.88.88.
Descend from heaven, celestial Dove.....	9	6	886.886.
Deserters to the camp return	209	188	C.M.
Dismiss us with thy blessing, Lord	216	197	L.M.
Faith in Jesus can repel.....	87	64	76.76.78.76.
Faith in the bleeding Lamb	68	50	S.M.
Faith's a convincing proof	184	157	S.M.

<u>First Line</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Meter</u>
Father of heaven, almighty King	155	123	C.M.
Father of heaven, we thee address	213	193	C.M.
Father of spirits in heaven and earth	231	221	C.M.
Father, ere we hence depart	218	201	76.76.78.76.
Fountain of life, who gavest us breath.....	191	166	L.M.
From poisonous errors, pleasing cheats.....	210	189	C.M.
Gird thy loins up, Christian soldier	175	148	87.87.D.
Give glory to God.....	219	205	55.55.65.65.
Glory to God on high	155	122	S.M.
Glory to the Eternal be	219	206	77.77.
God is a high and holy God	204	182	C.M.
God thus commanded Jacob's seed.....	46	31	886.886.
God's mercy is forever sure.....	210	190	868.868.
Gold in the furnace tried	220	210	S.M.
Gracious God, thy children keep.....	118	87	L.M.
Guardian of thy helpless sheep	217	200	76.76.77.76.
Hail, thou Bridegroom bruised to death	158	127	76.76.77.76.
Happy the man that bears the stroke.....	220	209	C.M.
Happy the men that fear the Lord	171	143	L.M.
He that believeth Christ, the Lord.....	108	79	86.86.88.
Holy Ghost, inspire our praises.....	215	196	87.87.D.
How blest is the season.....	16	13	65.65.D.
How can ye hope, deluded souls	11	8	C.M.
How good our gracious God is.....	161	132	87.87.D.
How hard and rugged is the way	114	84	C.M.
How high a privilege tis to know	135	102	C.M.
How sore a plague is sin	138	106	S.M.
How strange is the course	44	29	11 9.11 9.
How wondrous are the works of God	27	21	L.M.
I am, saith Christ, the way	127	94	S.M.
If dust and ashes might presume	77	57	C.M.D.
If ever it could come to pass	115	85	88.88.88.
If unbelief's that sin accursed.....	5	3	C.M.
In all our worst afflictions.....	29	22	77.447.D.
In vain men talk of living faith.....	199	175	L.M.
Innumerable foes	79	58	S.M.
Is then the law of God untrue.....	131	98	C.M.
Jehovah is my righteousness.....	211	191	868.868.
Jesus Christ, God's holy Lamb.....	208	186	77.77.
Jesus is our God and Saviour.....	71	54	87.87.D.
Jesus is the chiefest good.....	15	11	77.77.
Jesus, Jehovah, Lord of heaven and earth	xxx		10's
Jesus, Lord of life and peace.....	203	181	76.76.78.76.
Jesus, once for sinners slain.....	165	137	77.77.
Jesus, our triumphant head	182	155	77.77.
Jesus, to thee I make my moan.....	223	213	L.M.
Jesus, when on the bloody tree	149	115	L.M.

<u>First Line</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Meter</u>
Jesus, while he dwelt below	99	75	77.77.77.
Join every tongue to sing.....	157	126	66.66.88.
Kind souls, who for the miseries moan	70	52	L.M.
King Hezekiah lay diseased.....	141	109	886.886.
Lamb of God, we fall before thee.....	22	17	87.87.D.
Let us all with grateful praises.....	18	14	87.87.D.
Let us ask the important question.....	75	56	87.87.D.
Lord, hear a restless wretch's groans	185	158	L.M.
Lord, help us on thy word to feed.....	217	199	C.M.
Lord, if with thee part I bear.....	222	212	77.77.D.
Lord, look on all assembled here	129	96	C.M.
Lord, pity outcasts vile and base.....	151	118	886.886.
Lord, send thy Spirit down	160	130	S.M.
Lord, we lie before thy feet.....	98	74	77.77.77.
Lord, what a riddle is my soul	4	2	L.M.
Lord, when I hear thy children talk	144	111	C.M.
Lord, when thy Spirit descends to show	60	43	C.M.
Lord, who can hear of all thy woe	156	124	C.M.
Lukewarm souls, the foe grows stronger	229	219	87.87.D.
Man, bewail thy situation	88	65	83.36.
Mercy is welcome news indeed	69	51	C.M.
Mighty enemies without	83	60	76.76.D.
Mistaken men may bawl.....	109	80	66.66.88.
Much we talk of Jesus' blood.....	58	41	77.77.D.
My brethren, why these anxious fears	127	95	88.88.88.
My God, when I reflect	14	10	S.M.
No prophet, nor dreamer of dreams	96	73	L.M.D.
Now for a theme of thankful praise	181	154	88.86.
Now for a wondrous song.....	94	71	S.M.
Now from the garden to the cross	85	63	L.M.
O praise the Lord, ye heavenly host.....	218	202	C.M.
O ye sons of men be wise.....	57	40	77.77.
Of all the creatures God has made.....	112	82	C.M.
Oh! for a glance of heavenly day	205	183	L.M.
Oh! that our flinty hearts would melt.....	159	128	L.M.
Oh! the pangs by Christians felt.....	23	18	76.76.D.
Oh! what a narrow, narrow path.....	44	30	C.M.
Oh! what a sad and doleful night	50	34	C.M.
Once more the constant sun	21	16	66.66.44.44.
Once more we come before our God	167	140	C.M.
Once more, before we part	217	198	S.M.
Perfect holiness of spirit.....	91	68	83.36.
Pity a helpless sinner, Lord	161	131	L.M.
Pleased we read, in sacred story.....	192	168	87.87.D.
Poor sinner, come, cast off the fear	212	192	C.M.D.
Prayer was appointed to convey	230	220	L.M.
Remember, man, thy birth.....	228	218	S.M.

<u>First Line</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Meter</u>
Repent, ye sons of men, repent.....	183	156	88.88.10 5.
Repentance is a gift bestowed	202	179	C.M.
Righteous are the works of God.....	143	110	76.76.
Righteousness to the believer	90	67	83.36.
Say, Christian, wouldst thou thrive	226	216	S.M.
See from the dungeon of the dead.....	178	150	C.M.
Sinner, that slumberest on the brink	196	172	C.M.
Some Christians to the Lord regard a day.....	49	33	10 10.10 10.
Sons of God by blest adoption	190	164	87.87.D.
Suffering Saviour, Lamb of God	162	133	C.M.
Take heed, ye Christians, how ye hear	227	217	C.M.
That day when Christ was crucified.....	52	35	886.866.
That doleful night before his death	164	136	C.M.D.
The blest memorials of thy grief	157	125	C.M.
The Devil can self-denial use	197	173	L.M.
The fear of the Lord.....	169	142	55.55.65.65.
The fountain of Christ.....	116	86	55.55.65.65.
The God I trust	132	99	446.446.
The God, that first us chose	166	138	S.M.
The good hand of God	168	141	55.55.65.65.
The Holy Ghost in Scripture saith.....	12	9	C.M.
The king of heaven a feast has made.....	153	120	C.M.
The Lord assured the chosen race.....	42	28	C.M.
The Lord that made both heaven and earth.....	47	32	C.M.
The men that fear the Lord.....	171	144	S.M.
The mighty God that reigns on high	xxxi		L.M.
The moon and stars shall lose their light	66	48	L.M.
The praise of Christ, ye Christians, sound.....	192	167	C.M.
The sinner that by precious faith	53	37	C.M.
The sinner that truly believes	119	88	L.M.D.
The soul that with sincere desires.....	64	46	C.M.
The souls that would to Jesus press.....	20	15	C.M.
The spirits of the just	189	163	S.M.
The tender mercies of the Lord.....	163	134	C.M.
The things on earth which men esteem	104	76	C.M.
This is the day the Lord has made	154	121	C.M.
Though strait be the way	25	19	55.55.65.65.
Though void of all that's good	139	107	S.M.
Thus saith the Lord to those that stand	137	104	L.M.
Thy mercy, Lord, we praise.....	172	145	S.M.
To comprehend the great three-one	65	47	L.M.
To the great Godhead, Father, Son.....	218	203	L.M.
To thee, my God, I make my plaint	221	211	L.M.
To you who stand in Christ so fast.....	137	105	L.M.
Uprising from the darksome tomb	180	153	88.88.11 5.
Vain man, thy fond pursuits forbear	187	161	C.M.
Vain man, to boast forbear	200	177	S.M.

<u>First Line</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Meter</u>
We laud thy name, almighty Lord	219	208	C.M.D.
We sing thy praise, exalted Lamb	206	184	C.M.D.
What creatures beside	166	139	55.55.65.65.
What makes mistaken men afraid.....	146	113	C.M.
What slavish fears molest my mind	33	25	C.M.
What tongue can fully tell	125	92	66.66.44.44.
What various ways do men invent	201	178	C.M.
Whatever prompts the soul to pride	150	116	C.M.
When Aaron in the holiest place	81	59	L.M.
When Adam by transgression fell	54	38	88.88.88.
When deaf to every warning given	66	49	L.M.
When filthy passions or unjust.....	199	176	C.M.
When I, by faith, my Maker see	130	97	C.M.
When is it Christians all agree	151	117	C.M.
When Jesus undertook.....	164	135	66.66.88.
When Jesus with his mighty love.....	134	101	C.M.
When Noah, with his favoured few	107	78	C.M.
When pining sickness wastes the frame.....	185	159	L.M.
When the blest day of Pentecost.....	62	45	886.886.
When the chosen tribes debated.....	224	214	887.887.
When through the desert vast.....	160	129	S.M.
When we pray, or when we sing.....	84	61	76.76.77.76.
Whene'er I make some sudden stop.....	140	108	C.M.
While heavenly hosts their anthems sing.....	175	147	C.M.D.
Whosoever believes aright	71	53	S.M.
Wide is the gate of death	35	26	S.M.
With all the heavenly host	218	204	S.M.
Ye bold blaspheming souls.....	188	162	S.M.
Ye children of God	113	83	55.55.65.65.
Ye Christians, hear the joyful news.....	193	169	88.88.10 5.
Ye lambs of Christ's fold	110	81	55.55.65.65.
Ye sons of men, the warning take	186	160	L.M.
Ye sons of men, your voices raise	219	207	886.886.
Ye souls that are weak	148	114	55.55.65.65.
Ye souls that trust in Christ rejoice	198	174	C.M.
Ye tempted souls, reflect.....	93	70	S.M.
Zeal extinguished to a spark.....	202	180	77.77.57.77.

INDEX B. STANZAS

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
A barren tree that bears no fruit.....	199	175	3
A faithful friend of grief partakes	51	34	10
A favour so great	25	19	2
A form of words, though e'er so sound.....	122	90	1
A forward fool, a willing drudge	39	27	5
A man there is, a real man	10	7	1
A saint there was in days of old.....	61	44	1
A sign, in which by faith we read	67	49	6
A sinner clothed in this rich vest	112	82	8
A weakening, empty grace	184	157	5
Afflictions make us see	221	210	2
Again we cannot see.....	38	26	25
Again, through heedless haste.....	36	26	10
Against its influence pray	80	58	10
Ah! what a fool have I been made.....	210	189	3
Ah! what avails the pompous pall	187	160	3
Ah! why should unbelief and pride	33	25	2
All creatures to his bounty owe	175	147	2
All days and times I place my sole delight.....	49	33	7
All his dealings wise and good	143	110	2
All that he has is yours	95	71	6
All the law in human nature.....	90	67	3
All things to promote our fail	24	18	3
All were loathsome in God's sight.....	121	89	6
Almighty God sighed human breath.....	28	21	7
And did the darling Son of God.....	105	76	8
And dost thou still regard.....	14	10	6
And lest the priest the place defile	81	59	4
And must it, Lord be so	26	20	1
And next to have our coast enlarged	62	44	5
And now the work is done.....	152	119	1
And oft times, when the tempter fly.....	42	27	23
And this, O Christian, is thy lot	186	159	4
And though not like a mighty wind	64	46	5
And were these first disciples blest.....	63	45	5
And while we mourn, and sing, and pray.....	157	124	5
And why dear Saviour, tell me why.....	3	1	15
And wilt thou in dead silence lie	230	220	3
And ye that sincerely	18	13	7
Angels with saints above	180	152	3
Approach his royal board	155	122	3
Around their wandering camp.....	160	129	2
Arrayed in hallowed vests he stood.....	82	59	6
As in the days of flesh he grew	48	32	9
As when a child secure of harms	92	69	1

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
At first held up, for want of strength.....	47	32	4
Awake, nay while we sleep.....	80	58	7
Awake, ye sleeping souls, awake.....	194	170	1
Backsliding souls, return to God.....	208	187	1
Backwards and forwards thrice he ran.....	2	1	8
Baptized into his death.....	214	194	6
Be his mercy therefore sought.....	58	40	7
Be to this world as dead.....	207	185	5
Be wise to run thy race.....	228	218	3
Because the gate of life.....	35	26	2
Beep in his breast engraved he bore.....	82	59	9
Before the splendor of whose rays.....	xxii		2
Before we've journeyed far.....	35	26	4
Beggars, approach my royal board.....	153	120	2
Behold I make thy cause my own.....	34	25	4
Behold that pale, that languid face.....	86	63	7
Behold the darling Son of God.....	85	62	2
Behold! with awful pomp.....	195	171	1
Believe the Gospel; and rejoice.....	183	156	5
Believe thy God, believe his word.....	154	121	5
Believer, lift thy drooping head.....	178	151	1
Believers in these darksome graves.....	192	167	3
Believers own they are but blind.....	106	77	1
Believers, hail your rising head.....	181	153	4
Better's a babe, that would be wise.....	227	217	4
Betwixt a head diffusing blood.....	51	34	11
Bid the refreshing north wind wake.....	168	140	5
Bid us call to mind thy cross.....	163	133	8
Bid us in thy care confide.....	118	87	2
Bind thy golden girdle round thee.....	176	148	2
Bless the Lord, my soul, and raise.....	95	72	1
Bless, dear Lord, each labouring servant.....	216	196	5
Blessed are they and only they.....	187	160	5
Blessed are they whose guilt is gone.....	136	103	1
Blessings, my friends, like these.....	68	50	3
Blest God, that once in fiery tongues.....	64	46	4
Blest is the man to whom the Lord.....	136	103	2
Blest soul, that canst say.....	111	81	7
Blest Spirit of Christ.....	169	141	4
Blest Spirit of truth, eternal God.....	8	5	1
Blest with this faith then let us raise.....	28	21	8
Blush, Christian blush, let shame abound.....	87	63	9
Boast not, ye sons of earth.....	27	20	3
Bold blasphemies employed my tongue.....	40	27	6
Bold rebellion, base backsliding.....	193	168	4
Bread thus broken aptly shows.....	165	137	5
Break, O break these hearts of stone.....	159	127	3

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Breathe comfort, where distress abounds.....	8	5	6
Breathe on these bones, so dry and dead	9	6	2
Brethren, by this your claim abide.....	54	37	7
Brethren, in a state so sad	24	18	4
Brethren, let us praise our Lord.....	30	23	1
Brethren, those who come to bliss.....	121	89	1
Brethren, why toil ye thus for toys	145	112	1
Brethren, would you know your stay.....	59	42	1
Buried in baptism with our Lord	214	195	1
Burning seraphs round thy throne.....	203	181	2
But after all that's said or done.....	44	30	2
But ah! when these short visits end.....	135	101	4
But all this will not do	71	53	3
But all true Christians this may boast	65	47	2
But be our conflicts short or long	115	84	6
But better bread by far	160	129	3
But Christ in every age has proved	54	37	6
But for a living soul to stand	45	30	5
But for future, Lord — I am.....	41	27	17
But grace and truth by Christ are given.....	132	98	4
But he that into Christ believes	108	79	3
But he that shows can purge the filth.....	60	43	5
But hear the words of God, O man.....	197	173	2
But here, my friends the danger lies.....	12	9	4
But here's our point of rest	94	70	9
But I from month to month complain.....	224	213	5
But lambs are preserved	111	81	5
But let not all this terrify	21	15	6
But let our debts be what they may.....	70	51	5
But lo, the second Adam came	55	38	3
But love shall still remain	68	50	6
But nature, bears, and bulls, and swine	112	82	2
But O the goodness of our God	41	27	13
But see what different thoughts arise.....	16	12	6
But should repentance, or should faith	202	178	6
But sin will still remain.....	71	53	2
But something yet can do the deed	206	183	5
But strife and difference will subsist.....	151	117	2
But they that in the Lord confide.....	66	48	2
But though the host of hell.....	79	58	4
But we build upon a base	83	60	4
But what are seas, or skies or hills	28	21	4
But what great ends can man pursue	67	49	5
But what says our Shepherd divine	97	73	6
But when dangers closer threaten	176	148	4
But words engender strife	201	177	6
But, ah! what pail, what ghastly looks.....	196	172	5

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
But, brethren, Christ, and Christ alone.....	201	178	2
But, gracious God, who once didst feel	13	9	11
Buts, ifs, and hows are hurled	94	70	8
By Christ we enter into rest.....	132	98	5
By faith received his flesh and blood	163	134	5
By little, and by little, he	43	28	4
By others, for their virtue fair	105	76	12
By them we feel how low we're lost	43	28	7
By things like these men often run	205	182	5
By thy word we fain would steer,.....	119	87	8
By virtue of his blood	140	107	4
By what amazing ways	214	194	1
Came at length the dreadful night.....	101	75	9
Can sinful souls then stand unclad	112	82	4
Cease thy fears, then, weak believer	162	132	3
Celestial Dove, descend from high	213	193	3
Cheer up desponding hearts.....	7	4	2
Cheer up, ye traveling soul.....	37	26	20
Cherubs on the conqueror gaze.....	182	155	2
Christ has wrought this mighty wonder	90	67	2
Christ is the eternal Rock	173	146	1
Christ is the friend of sinners.....	123	91	1
Christ says, That I might sinners call.....	201	178	4
Christian, dost thou want a teacher.....	216	196	4
Christians are priests and kings	207	185	2
Christians, dismiss your fear.....	179	152	1
Christians, for whom the Lord was slain	179	151	5
Christians, in your several stations	225	215	1
Christians, view this solemn scene	190	165	1
Cite the will of his own sealing.....	91	68	6
Clipped are the greedy vulture's claws	192	167	2
Come all ye chosen saints of God	1	1	1
Come from the blissful realms above.....	8	5	4
Come hither ye that fain would know	84	62	1
Come hither, ye that fear the Lord	39	27	1
Come raise your thankful voice	207	185	1
Come then, repenting sinner, come.....	11	7	5
Come ye humble sinner train	56	39	1
Come ye weary, heavy laden.....	133	100	4
Come, and with regal robes be clad	154	121	3
Come, eat his flesh, and drink his blood.....	154	121	6
Come, Holy Spirit, come.....	6	4	1
Come, my soul, and let us try	31	24	1
Come, poor sinners, come away	52	36	1
Come, ye backsliding sons of God	126	93	1
Come, ye Christians, sing the praises	73	55	1
Come, ye redeemed of the Lord	15	12	1

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Come, ye sinners, poor and wretched	133	100	1
Companions if we find.....	36	26	14
Conduct, blest guide, thy sinner-train	9	6	3
Confirmed by one soft secret word.....	141	108	4
Conscience accuses from within	6	3	3
Convince us of our sin	7	4	5
Convinced of every wanton word.....	197	172	6
Corruptions make the mourners shun	43	28	6
Could we see how all is right.....	143	110	5
Daily we groan and mourn.....	27	20	2
Dangerous doctrines from without.....	119	87	6
Dark is he whose eye's not single	89	66	1
Dark unbelief and pride.....	109	80	3
Dearly are we bought; for God	59	41	4
Death enters, and there's no defence.....	187	161	3
Death his death's wound has now received	179	151	4
Deceived by the father of lies	97	73	5
Deep in a cold, a joyless cell.....	177	149	1
Deep in his breast our names were cut.....	85	62	6
Deep interred in earth's dark womb	191	165	2
Deep quagmires choke the way	36	26	11
Depend on him; thou canst not fail	230	220	6
Descend from heaven, celestial Dove	9	6	1
Descend, celestial dove.....	69	50	9
Deserters to the camp return.....	209	188	1
Despise not those that would you warn	227	217	2
Dismiss us with thy blessing, Lord.....	216	197	1
Dispatched from heaven an angel stood.....	1	1	5
Dissolve these rocks; call forth the stream.....	156	124	4
Distressed on every side	37	26	15
Do thou direct our feeble heart	13	9	12
Dove-like meekness graced his visage	19	14	4
Dream not of faith so clear	93	70	2
Dry doctrine cannot save us	124	91	4
Dwell therefore in our hearts	7	4	9
Earthly cavern, to thy keeping.....	190	164	2
Earth's empty toys no more esteem	179	151	6
Eden, from each flowery bed.....	102	75	17
Election! Tis a word divine	147	113	7
Empty and bare I come to thee.....	147	113	9
Encourage souls that on me wait.....	138	105	6
Enemies to God and goodness.....	88	65	3
Entering the royal patient's room	142	109	3
Eternal life's the gift of God.....	151	117	4
Every kindred, tongue, and tribe	122	89	7
Every one, without exemption.....	90	67	4
Every thing we do we sin in	89	66	2

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Experience likewise tells us this	12	9	3
Exposed by sin to God's just wrath	106	77	4
Extend thy mercy, gracious God	177	149	3
Eye hath not seen, nor ear hath heard	105	76	11
Eye hath not seen, nor ear hath heard	198	174	6
Fain would I find increase of faith.....	223	213	2
Faith and repentance all must find.....	114	84	3
Faith implanted from above	30	23	2
Faith in Jesus can repel	87	64	1
Faith in the bleeding Lamb.....	68	50	1
Faith is by knowledge fed.....	184	157	3
Faith will to bliss give place.....	68	50	4
Faith, when void of works is dead	32	24	6
Faith's a convincing proof.....	184	157	1
False lights delude the eyes	35	26	5
Familiar freedom, luscious names	205	182	4
Far, far from home on husks I fed	39	27	4
Father of heaven, almighty King.....	155	123	1
Father of heaven, we thee address	213	193	1
Father of spirits in heaven and earth.....	231	221	1
Father, ere we hence depart	218	201	1
Father, Son and Holy Ghost	104	75	23
Father, thy quickening Spirit send.....	167	140	2
Fear not; thy gracious God in love	xxii		8
Fixed in everlasting state.....	195	170	4
Fly then, awakened sinners, fly	11	8	5
Fly to the throne of grace by prayer	71	52	6
Food to the hungry give	200	177	3
For all our sins we his may call	130	97	3
For blessings like these	26	19	5
For Jesus is the truth	227	216	5
For love of me the Son of God.....	4	1	24
For love of whom? Of sinners base.....	3	1	16
For persevering strength I've none	147	113	8
For shouldst thou stay, till thou canst meet.....	61	43	8
For sinners, Lord thou came to bleed	161	131	4
For that blest hour I sigh and pant	6	3	8
For this correction render praise	220	209	4
For this one, Saviour, oft I've sought	79	57	8
For though the mournful tragedy.....	52	35	2
For though the shell indeed is not the meat	49	33	4
For warmly to himself he thus reflects	49	33	6
Forbear, my friend, to weep	189	163	4
Forth from the garden, fully tried.....	50	34	4
Forward again we press.....	39	26	30
Forward press toward perfection.....	229	219	4
Fountain of life, who gavest us breath	191	166	1

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
From poisonous errors, pleasing cheats.....	210	189	1
From sinner and from saint	79	58	3
From thence he grew an infant mild	47	32	3
From this there can be none exempt	20	15	2
From which pure fountain if thou draw	9	6	4
Full of love to man's lost race	100	75	6
Gethsemane, the olive press	1	1	2
Gird thy loins up, Christian soldier.....	175	148	1
Give each some token, Lord, for good	156	123	3
Give gladly, to the poor	228	218	7
Give glory to God	219	205	1
Give power and will; and then command.....	45	30	10
Glad frames too often lift us up.....	20	15	4
Gloomy garden, on thy beds.....	102	75	14
Glory first to God be given	20	14	6
Glory to God alone	152	119	4
Glory to God on high.....	155	122	1
Glory to God the Father be.....	65	47	5
Glory to God the Holy Ghost	65	47	6
Glory to the Eternal be	219	206	1
Go and find the royal stranger	19	14	5
God and mammon? Oh! be wiser.....	229	219	3
God bids us bring no price.....	166	138	5
God from the grave has raised his Son	179	151	2
God in his scriptures to reveal.....	145	112	5
God is a high and holy God	204	182	1
God is holy in his nature	89	66	3
God sent his Son to die for us.....	183	156	2
God thus commanded Jacob's seed	46	31	1
God, you say, is good. Tis true	57	40	2
God's wrath without his mercy's there.....	197	173	4
God's election is the ground	59	42	2
God's mercy is forever sure.....	210	190	1
God's wisdom would not pay for toys.....	105	76	9
Gold in the furnace tried	220	210	1
Good God, are these thy ways	95	71	7
Good Shepherd of the sheep	189	162	6
Gracious God, thy children keep	118	87	1
Great are the graces he confers	150	116	4
Great God of Hosts, deliverance bring.....	129	96	6
Great God, in whom we live.....	196	171	8
Great God, Three-One, again we call	213	193	4
Great High, Priest, we view thee stooping.....	76	56	6
Great things we are not here to crave	128	95	6
Greatest sinners, greatly spared	223	212	5
Guardian of thy helpless sheep.....	217	200	1
Guides cry, Lo here! lo there	35	26	6

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Hail, thou Bridegroom bruised to death.....	158	127	1
Hail, thou dear, thou worthy Lord.....	183	155	6
Hail, thou mighty Saviour! blest.....	158	127	2
Happy Soul! that hears and follows.....	216	196	3
Happy souls! who cleave to Christ.....	30	23	3
Happy the man that bears the stroke.....	220	209	1
Happy the men that fear the Lord	171	143	1
Harder than rocks and mountains are	3	1	19
Hark, how his doleful cries affright	86	63	5
Haste grasps at all; but nothing keeps.....	45	30	8
He also, that to days has no regard	49	33	5
He called on Israel's God, tis said	61	44	2
He formed the sun, far fount of light.....	28	21	2
He gently leads us on —	38	26	26
He guides and moves our steps	38	26	27
He has made an end of sin	165	137	3
He is my helper and my guide.....	141	108	7
He is the Son to free	173	146	2
He pities all that feel his fear.....	163	134	2
He pities all their griefs	172	144	3
He raised me from the lowest state	211	190	4
He rolled the seas, and spread the skies	28	21	3
He said, I took the full release.....	41	27	19
He said; and weeping poured a prayer.....	142	109	7
He seldom moves a man to say	150	116	3
He shall, by means like these	221	210	5
He shows us first, how foul	214	194	2
He stood to strengthen, not to fight	2	1	6
He that believes on Jesus Christ	108	79	2
He that believes, the scripture says	45	30	7
He that believeth Christ, the Lord	108	79	1
He that better knows than we	58	40	8
He that regards the day will reason thus.....	49	33	2
He to the needy and the faint.....	163	134	3
Hear the terms that never vary.....	74	55	3
Heaven its King congratulates	182	155	4
Heaven, is that holy happy place.....	198	174	2
Hell is that worst dreadful place.....	197	173	3
Hell was our just desert	158	126	3
Help us dear Lord to honour thee	200	176	6
Help us thy pleasure to fulfil	231	221	3
Hence let believers learn	21	16	2
Henceforth an end is put to sin	150	115	4
Here hungry souls appear.....	166	138	3
Here is no prevarication	90	67	7
Here no strangers durst intrude	100	75	5
Here they oft conversing sat.....	100	75	4

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Here thirsty souls approach	166	138	4
Here, in obedience to thy word	157	125	4
Here's my claims, and here alone	103	75	21
Himself shall be thy helping friend.....	186	159	6
His Blood can cleanse the blackest soul.....	11	7	6
His blood which did your sins atone	182	154	6
His body bathed in sweat and blood	82	59	8
His chastening therefore prize.....	221	210	6
His creatures all are filled.....	166	138	2
His deep and dangerous lies.....	14	10	4
His fairest pretensions must wholly be waived.....	44	29	2
His friends despair; his servants droop.....	141	109	2
His hands a golden censer held	81	59	3
His language is, Let me, my God	147	113	6
His light and airy dreams	14	10	5
His power from above	148	114	4
His precious blood was shed	155	122	2
His presence clears the soul.....	38	26	23
His royal state aside he laid.....	xxii		4
His secrets they shall share.....	172	144	2
His Spirit from above.....	166	138	6
His was a baptism deep indeed	215	195	3
His word is this (poor sinners, hear)	66	48	4
Hither, Lord, thou didst resort.....	103	75	18
Ho! ye needy, come and welcome	133	100	2
Hoard up his sacred word	217	198	2
Holiness in all its parts	84	61	2
Holy Ghost, inspire our praises.....	215	196	1
Horrors all hearts appall.....	195	171	4
How blest is the season	16	13	1
How can a burdened cripple rise	177	149	2
How can ye hope, deluded souls	11	8	1
How good our gracious God is	161	132	1
How hard and rugged is the way.....	114	84	1
How harsh soe'er the way.....	27	20	4
How high a privilege tis to know	135	102	1
How long dear Lord, how long.....	139	106	6
How shall a heart that doubts like mine.....	5	3	2
How sore a plague is sin.....	138	106	1
How strange is the course that a Christian must steer.....	44	29	1
How weak must be this wicked heart.....	210	189	4
How wondrous are the works of God.....	27	21	1
Hunger and thirst with willing mind	xxii		6
Hyssop, the plant ordained by God	149	115	2
I am Alpha, says the Saviour	193	168	2
I am thy God, thy guide 'till death.....	34	25	5
I am, saith Christ, the life	127	94	3

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
I am, saith Christ, the truth	127	94	2
I am, saith Christ, the way.....	127	94	1
I basely sinned against his love	211	190	2
I eat the bread, and drink the wine	161	131	3
I feel my fainting spirits droop	144	111	4
I groan, and grieve, and cry, and call	6	3	5
I know thy judgments, Lord, are right	221	211	3
I love the Lord with mind and heart.....	135	101	2
I on thy promises depend	115	85	2
I only begged one humble boon	42	27	20
I strove to make my flesh decay	40	27	8
I to my own sad place return.....	135	101	5
I to my Saviour speed my way.....	140	108	2
I view my own bad heart.....	140	107	2
I want no work within, (says one).....	13	9	5
I would not sue for length of days.....	77	57	2
I would object; but faster much.....	41	27	16
I'll lay me down, and sweetly sleep	212	191	3
If close to the Lord thou wouldst cleave	97	73	4
If dust and ashes might presume	77	57	1
If ever it could come to pass.....	115	85	1
If faith be strong as well as true	138	105	4
If God rebuke for pride.....	221	210	4
If Jesus seem to hide his face	140	108	3
If light exulting thoughts arise	138	105	2
If more refined amusements please.....	145	112	2
If ought there dark appear.....	226	216	3
If pain afflict, or wrongs oppress	230	220	4
If penitence be quite left out	202	179	5
If profit be thy scope.....	228	218	5
If reconciled I see thy face	5	2	4
If strong I thyself, support the weak.....	138	105	3
If such a weight to every soul.....	43	28	8
If this be, Lord, thy way.....	37	26	18
If thou art the Son of God	93	70	3
If thou the least displeasure show	5	2	3
If thou, celestial dove	7	4	7
If to this thou art a stranger	88	65	4
If to-day we be sincere	83	60	3
If unbelief's that sin accursed	5	3	1
If we think of reconciling.....	89	66	6
If wealth, or honour, power, or fame	128	95	3
If what those words aver	127	94	4
I'll bear the unequal strife.....	139	106	7
Impart to all thy flock below	153	120	6
Imputed righteousness I own	122	90	5
In all our worst afflictions	29	22	1

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
In Christ his ark he safely rides	107	78	6
In Christ receive the gift of God	195	170	6
In Eden's garden there was food.....	3	1	14
In guilt's dark dungeon when we lay.....	183	156	3
In heaven he lives, our king, our priest	150	115	6
In his own heart the Christian puts	107	78	5
In his remembrance book	172	144	4
In my own breast I look and read.....	144	111	2
In other ills we find	80	58	8
In six days, God made heaven and earth.....	46	31	2
In swaddling bands the Saviour view	16	12	3
In the sad garden, on the wood.....	159	128	3
In this alone I can confide	131	97	6
In this distress, the course I take	6	3	7
In vain men talk of living faith	199	175	1
Increase our faith, and hope, and love	157	125	5
Infinite in truth and justice.....	89	66	4
Innumerable foes.....	79	58	1
Is then the law of God untrue.....	131	98	1
It blows its poisonous breath.....	80	58	6
It gives religion life.....	172	144	6
It says to the mountains, depart	120	88	5
It treads on the world and on hell	120	88	4
Jehovah is my righteousness	211	191	1
Jesus Christ, God's holy Lamb	208	186	1
Jesus gives true repentance	22	17	2
Jesus gives us life and peace	15	11	3
Jesus gives us pure affections	23	17	3
Jesus hath said (who surely knew).....	128	95	4
Jesus is judge of quick and dead	146	112	10
Jesus is our God and Saviour	71	54	1
Jesus is the chiefest good	15	11	1
Jesus our dear Redeemer died.....	199	174	8
Jesus' precious blood once spilled	32	24	8
Jesus therefore let us own	15	11	4
Jesus thus, for sinners smitten.....	225	214	4
Jesus, all our consolations	72	54	5
Jesus, as water well applied	213	193	2
Jesus, confiding in thy name	191	166	3
Jesus, from thy boundless store.....	87	64	3
Jesus, Jehovah, Lord of heaven and earth.....	xxi		1
Jesus, Lord of life and peace.....	203	181	1
Jesus, once for sinners slain	165	137	1
Jesus, our Redeemer, shed	53	36	3
Jesus, our triumphant head.....	182	155	1
Jesus, thy rich consolations	190	164	3
Jesus, to thee I make my moan	223	213	1

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Jesus, when on the bloody tree	149	115	1
Jesus, when stern Justice, said	15	11	2
Jesus, while he dwelt below	99	75	1
Jesus, who came to save.....	189	163	2
Join every tongue to sing	157	126	1
Joyless and flat all things appear.....	186	159	2
Just and righteous is our King	204	181	5
Kind souls, who for the miseries moan.....	70	52	1
King Hezekiah lay diseased	141	109	1
Know, whom the Saviour favours much.....	220	209	5
Knowledge of what is right.....	68	50	2
Lamb of God, in thee we trust	84	61	3
Lamb of God, we fall before thee	22	17	1
Lay us low before thy feet	118	87	3
Led forth by God's free grace.....	109	80	4
Legal obedience were complete.....	131	98	2
Leprous soul, press through the crowd.....	25	18	3
Let all fruitless searches go.....	143	110	6
Let all obedient souls.....	174	146	3
Let all, with reverence, and with love	231	221	2
Let every tongue the Father own.....	156	123	5
Let hope survive, though damped by doubt	177	149	4
Let mercy pardon all our crimes	231	221	5
Let no false comfort lift us up.....	8	5	5
Let no vain words your souls deceive	128	95	5
Let not conscience make you linger.....	133	100	3
Let not temptation us befall	231	221	6
Let not the observer entertain	50	33	8
Let not the strong the weak despise	48	32	6
Let the self-righteous hence beware	55	38	6
Let us all with grateful praises.....	18	14	1
Let us ask the important question	75	56	1
Let us likewise laud the Lamb	122	89	8
Let us trust thee evermore.....	99	74	6
Let us with humble hearts repair.....	16	12	2
Let us, with a steadfast faith.....	99	74	5
Life is a lily, fair today	187	160	2
Lift up your ravished eyes.....	207	185	4
Lo! at thy gracious bidding, Lord.....	153	120	4
Lo! the incarnate God ascended	134	100	6
Lo! the Redeemer leaves the tomb	179	151	3
Lo, sweet babe, we fall before thee	20	14	7
Long had Satan reigned imperious.....	19	14	2
Look upon the unequal war.....	119	87	7
Lord as thou showest thy glory there	198	174	7
Lord my longed happiness is full	51	34	12
Lord, break these bars that thus confine.....	34	25	9

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Lord, hear a restless wretch's groans	185	158	1
Lord, help a worthless worm, so weak	131	97	8
Lord, help us from above.....	155	122	6
Lord, help us on thy word to feed	217	199	1
Lord, help us, by thy mighty power.....	205	182	6
Lord, if with thee part I bear	222	212	1
Lord, in thy house I read there's room.....	161	131	2
Lord, let me not, by pride enticed	228	217	5
Lord, let thy Spirit prompt us when	45	30	9
Lord, look on all assembled here.....	129	96	1
Lord, my heart, a desert vast.....	222	212	2
Lord, pardon a backslider base.....	210	189	2
Lord, pity outcasts vile and base.....	151	118	1
Lord, send thy Spirit down	160	130	1
Lord, we fain would trust thee solely	76	56	8
Lord, we lie before thy feet.....	98	74	1
Lord, what a riddle is my soul	4	2	1
Lord, when I hear thy children talk.....	144	111	1
Lord, when thy Spirit descends to show	60	43	1
Lord, while we thus show forth thy death.....	159	128	4
Lord, who can hear of all thy woe	156	124	1
Lost souls to recover	17	13	2
Love all defects supplies	69	50	8
Love to Jesus Christ and his	87	64	2
Lukewarm souls, the foe grows stronger	229	219	1
Make thy mighty wonders known	99	74	4
Man, bewail thy situation.....	88	65	1
Man, let goodness make thee melt	197	173	5
Many woes had he endured	101	75	8
Matured by time, 'till forth he came	47	32	2
May each, with strength from heaven endued	154	120	7
May he that sings, or reads.....	152	119	3
May we all our wills resign.....	119	87	10
May we receive the word we hear.....	167	140	3
Men whose hearts admit no fear	204	181	4
Men's actions with their minds will suit	200	176	4
Mercy and vengeance in me dwell	194	170	2
Mercy is welcome news indeed	69	51	1
Mercy may justly claim.....	172	145	2
Mercy, and love, from Jesus felt.....	146	112	12
Methinks I hear the hero say	142	109	5
Mighty enemies without	83	60	1
Mistaken men may bawl.....	109	80	1
Mocked, spit upon, and crowned with thorn.....	51	34	5
Monstrous ingratitude, I own	210	189	5
More frequent let thy visits be.....	135	101	6
Much harder than the hardest stone	156	124	2

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Much we talk of Jesus' blood.....	58	41	1
My body and my blood receive.....	153	120	3
My body was with lust defiled.....	40	27	7
My brethren, reflect.....	26	19	3
My brethren, why these anxious fears.....	127	95	1
My dear Redeemer, purge this dross.....	5	2	5
My foolishness I hate.....	14	10	2
My God, when I reflect.....	14	10	1
My soul, thou hast (let what will ail).....	211	190	5
My soul, thy Saviour laud.....	180	152	4
My strength decays, my spirits droop.....	185	158	2
My treasure is thy precious blood.....	144	111	7
Myriads of angels bright shall wait.....	196	172	3
Mysterious conflict! dark disguise.....	2	1	10
Nailed naked to the accursed wood.....	86	63	4
Nailed to the cross through hands and feet.....	51	34	6
Naked and weak, we want a screen.....	112	82	3
Nature, in wild amaze.....	195	171	2
Needy, and naked, and unclean.....	144	111	3
Never did men by faith divine.....	199	175	4
Never, never, may we dare.....	119	87	9
No big words of ready talkers.....	74	55	5
No harsh commands he gave.....	164	135	2
No less almighty at his birth.....	48	32	10
No longer burns our love.....	7	4	8
No more indictments justice draws.....	178	150	4
No other stay have I beside.....	115	85	3
No pomp adorns, no sweets perfume.....	16	12	4
No prophet, nor dreamer of dreams.....	96	73	1
No reckoning can we rightly keep.....	70	51	4
No trifling gift or small.....	22	16	4
No, thou almighty Paraclete.....	63	45	6
None less than God's Almighty Son.....	60	43	6
Nor is it such a dismal thing.....	202	179	3
Nor meanly of the tempted think.....	48	32	7
Nor spare to make me clearly see.....	5	2	6
Nor would I crave in highest state.....	78	57	4
Not all at once; for fear thou find.....	42	28	4
Not all the delusions of sin.....	120	88	2
Not as the world the Saviour gives.....	54	37	3
Not but we taste his bitter cup.....	215	195	4
Not driven by fear, nor drawn by love.....	45	30	4
Not every one, in like degree.....	64	46	2
Not for an hour, a day, a week.....	202	179	2
Not for the gift of tongues we pray.....	64	46	6
Not in ground the dying grain.....	192	167	4
Not joy, nor strength would I request.....	77	57	3

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Not so the needy helpless soul.....	147	113	5
Nothing but Jesus I esteem.....	135	101	3
Nothing but thy blood, O Jesus	72	54	3
Notion's the harlot's test	184	157	2
Now for a theme of thankful praise.....	181	154	1
Now for a wondrous song	94	71	1
Now from the garden to the cross	85	63	1
Now is the accepted time	196	171	7
Now look up with faith, and see.....	56	39	2
Now the grave's a downy bed.....	191	165	3
Now the heart disclosed betrays.....	24	18	2
Now what in holy writ he says	12	9	2
Now, Christian, offer prayer and praise.....	xxii		7
O come, thou much expected guest.....	60	43	7
O Kedron, gloomy brook, how foul	2	1	13
O love, of unexampled kind	4	1	23
O Mount of Olives, sacred grove	2	1	11
O my Jesus, thou art mine.....	96	72	3
O praise the Lord, ye heavenly host	218	202	1
O thou hideous monster, sin.....	58	41	2
O wretched, wretched man	139	106	2
O ye sons of men be wise	57	40	1
O, what a field of battle's here.....	86	63	6
O, when will God our joy complete.....	43	28	9
Of all that God bestows	69	50	7
Of all the creatures God has made	112	82	1
Of friends and counsellors bereft.....	141	108	5
Of peace if I'm in quest.....	139	106	4
Of perseverance why so loth	147	113	3
Of that mighty multitude.....	121	89	5
Oft have we each in private prayed.....	129	96	2
Oft we're blest when dangers fright us	88	65	6
Oh! beware of fondly thinking	74	55	4
Oh! could we but with clearer eyes	105	76	7
Oh! defend thy purchased flock.....	118	87	5
Oh! for a glance of heavenly day.....	205	183	1
Oh! I sink beneath the load	31	24	2
Oh! sustain us on the road	163	133	7
Oh! that our flinty hearts would melt.....	159	128	1
Oh! that thou wouldst me bless indeed	61	44	3
Oh! the pangs by Christians felt	23	18	1
Oh! what a dismal state was this —	40	27	12
Oh! what a narrow, narrow path.....	44	30	1
Oh! what a sad and doleful night.....	50	34	1
Oh! what is honour, wealth, or mirth.....	136	102	3
Oh, that closer we could cleave.....	98	74	3
Oh, what wonders love has done	102	75	12

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
On the cross thy body broken.....	76	56	7
On the left hand, and right.....	35	26	7
Once more the constant sun.....	21	16	1
Once more we come before our God.....	167	140	1
Once more, before we part.....	217	198	1
One secret way is left you still.....	71	52	5
Only by faith in Jesus' wounds.....	12	8	7
Opinions in the head.....	184	157	6
Opposers, transgressors.....	17	13	4
Or if I never more must rise.....	185	158	5
Or should the dread decree be past.....	130	96	7
Or when they seek themselves to please.....	199	176	2
Or, if amongst us some be met.....	129	96	3
Others affirm the Spirit of God.....	13	9	8
Others again more smoothly go.....	114	84	2
Our baptism first declares.....	214	194	3
Our condescending God.....	81	58	13
Our dear deliverer's love is such.....	43	28	11
Our souls and bodies feed, we pray.....	231	221	4
Our staggering faith gives way to doubt.....	60	43	4
Pangs of remorse my conscience tore.....	40	27	11
Pardon all our baseness, Lord.....	163	133	6
Parents, be to children tender.....	225	215	2
Partial service is his loathing.....	89	66	5
Perfect holiness of spirit.....	91	68	1
Pity a helpless sinner, Lord.....	161	131	1
Pleased we read, in sacred story.....	192	168	1
Poor disciples, tell me now.....	101	75	11
Poor famished prodigal, come home.....	209	187	4
Poor pilgrims shall not stray.....	174	146	6
Poor sinner, come, cast off the fear.....	212	192	1
Poor sinners dejected.....	18	13	6
Poor sinners, sing the Lamb that died.....	206	184	2
Poor, wretched, worthless worm.....	125	92	2
Pore not on thyself too long.....	32	24	7
Prayer was appointed to convey.....	230	220	1
Prostrate I fall, ashamed of doubt.....	131	97	5
Proud lions, that boast.....	111	81	4
Pull his polluted garments off.....	137	104	2
Raise we then our cheerful voices.....	215	196	2
Rare virtues now these herbs contain.....	2	1	12
Reflect, thou hast a soul to save.....	187	161	2
Reflect, what trifles ye pursue.....	145	112	4
Reign o'er us as king.....	149	114	6
Remember one thing.....	110	81	2
Remember the ends.....	168	141	2
Remember, brethren, whose you are.....	128	95	2

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Remember, man, thy birth	228	218	1
Remember, O Christian, with heed	97	73	3
Renounce them both. Myself alone	41	27	18
Repent, or you're undone	188	162	4
Repent, ye sons of men, repent	183	156	1
Repentance is a gift bestowed	202	179	1
Returns will not be scant	228	218	6
Revere the sacred page.....	226	216	2
Revive our drooping faith.....	7	4	3
Revive the parched with heavenly showers.....	168	140	6
Rich food the servants bring.....	95	71	4
Rich garments must be worn to grace	112	82	5
Rich mercy, dearly bought with blood.....	188	161	6
Rich wine and milk, and heavenly meat.....	153	120	5
Righteous are the works of God	143	110	1
Righteous are thy ways, and true	208	186	4
Righteousness to full perfection	89	66	7
Righteousness to the believer	90	67	1
Robes of imputed righteousness	112	82	6
Robes of righteousness imputed	90	67	5
Rounds of dead service, forms, and ways.....	131	97	7
Saints and angels joined in concert	134	100	7
Saints on earth, with saints above	165	137	6
Saints the glorious triumph meet	182	155	3
Saints who feel the load of sin.....	121	89	3
Saints, from the garden to the cross	213	192	2
Saints, in whom thy Spirit dwells.....	203	181	3
Saints, raise your expectations high	105	76	10
Salvation is of God alone.....	183	156	4
Salvation's of God.....	167	139	2
Satan might then full victory boast	54	37	5
Satan, avaunt — stand off, ye foes.....	137	104	3
Save us, O Jesus, by thy death.....	197	172	7
Saviour, all the stone remove	103	75	22
Say, Christian, wouldst thou thrive	226	216	1
See from the dungeon of the dead	178	150	1
See from the regions of the dead.....	181	154	3
See how from Jesus' wounded side	12	8	6
See how the patient Jesus stands	86	63	2
See how the victim panting lies.....	85	62	3
See in yon cloud what tinctures glow.....	67	49	9
See the Lord of glory dying	225	214	6
See the suffering church of Christ	121	89	2
See the suffering Son of God.....	57	40	6
See, how the well pleased angel rolls.....	178	150	3
Servants, serve your masters truly.....	226	215	4
Shall babes in Christ, bereft.....	109	80	2

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Shall guilty man complain.....	27	20	5
Shame, and fear, and pain we feel	98	74	2
Shepherds on their flocks attending	19	14	3
Shod with gospel preparation.....	176	148	3
Short is the space, and death must come	194	170	3
Should I, displeased, my face but turn	138	105	5
Should some short start his quiet break	92	69	2
Shouldst thou a moment's absence mourn	186	159	7
Show us that loving man.....	7	4	5
Sick men feel their bad conditions	88	65	7
Sick sinner expect.....	114	83	4
Since by a new and living way	156	123	2
Sinner, that slumberest on the brink	196	172	1
Sinner, thou stand's! in me complete	137	104	4
Sinners are saved by Jesus' blood.....	209	188	3
Sinners, I read, are justified	122	90	3
Sinners, join the heavenly powers	182	155	5
Sinners, rejoice, he died for you	182	154	5
Sinners, the gift receive	155	122	5
Sinners, vile like me, and lost.....	102	75	15
Sins against a holy God—.....	103	75	20
Sin's rankling sores my soul corrode	185	158	4
Snares and dangers may beset	56	39	3
So gentle sometimes is the flame	64	46	3
So rich a cost	132	99	3
So souls that would to Jesus cleave.....	92	69	3
So souls, that into Christ believe	107	78	4
So when our great Melchizedek	82	59	7
So, waking from the womb of earth	192	167	7
Softly to thy garden lead us.....	73	54	7
Soldiers, your Captain own	174	146	5
Some Christians to the Lord regard a day	49	33	1
Some long repent and late believe —.....	114	84	4
Some this, some that good virtue teach.....	106	77	5
Some time it took to beat	152	119	2
Sometimes we have no strength.....	36	26	9
Sometimes we seem to gain	36	26	8
Sons of God by blest adoption.....	190	164	1
Soon shall the Lord himself descend	196	172	2
Soon to his bar he made me come.....	40	27	10
Souls redeemed, your voices raise.....	208	186	3
Specters of various forms	36	26	13
Spiritual pride, that rampant beast.....	43	28	5
Stand still? says one, that's easy sure	44	30	3
Still may I keep thy love in view.....	144	111	6
Still on thy promise I'll rely, '.....	224	213	7
Strong nations now possess the land.....	42	28	2

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Stung by these they soon repented.....	224	214	2
Such dire disorders vex my soul	6	3	6
Such was that race of sinful men.....	3	1	20
Sudden a rushing wind they hear.....	63	45	3
Sudden he stands confessed —	38	26	22
Suffering Saviour, Lamb of God	162	133	1
Swarms of ill thoughts their bane diffuse	60	43	3
Take heed, ye Christians, how ye hear	227	217	1
Teach us for what to pray, and how	10	6	5
Teach us, by thy patient Spirit.....	73	54	6
Temptations too without	79	58	2
Ten thousand and ten thousand foes.....	212	191	4
Ten thousand baits the foe prepares.....	21	15	5
That blessed Spirit omits to speak	150	116	2
That Christ is God, I can avouch.....	123	90	6
That day when Christ was crucified	52	35	1
That doleful night before his death	164	136	1
That future ages this might knew	67	49	3
That he can, I nothing doubt	33	24	9
That human heart he still retains	10	7	4
That impious IF he thus.....	93	70	6
That Law but makes your guilt abound	11	8	3
That precious blood atones all sin	211	190	3
That sinners black as hell, by Christ	123	90	7
That we're unholy needs no proof.....	106	77	3
The awful change, not far	188	162	3
The babe of Christ, at hearing this	13	9	9
The beauties of this bow but shine	67	49	4
The blessings from his death that flow	104	76	5
The blest memorials of thy grief	157	125	1
The blood of Christ (a precious blood!)	209	187	5
The body in his bounty shares.....	163	134	4
The chief concern of fallen mankind	145	112	8
The Christian seeks his brothers good	200	176	5
The Christian's heart his prayer indicts	230	220	2
The contrite heart and broken.....	124	91	3
The crowded inn, like sinner's hearts	16	12	5
The dead professor counts.....	201	177	5
The Devil can self-denial use	197	173	1
The diamond that's for thousands sold.....	104	76	2
The dungeon opening foul as hell	60	43	2
The faith is vain such men profess.....	200	176	3
The faith that unites to the Lamb	120	88	3
The Father dearly loves the Son	104	76	4
The Father for the Son to die	9	5	8
The Father gives the Son.....	155	122	4
The Father's love in this we find.....	65	47	3

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
The fear of the Lord.....	169	142	1
The fear of the Lord.....	169	142	2
The fear of the Lord.....	169	142	3
The fear of the Lord.....	170	142	4
The fear of the Lord.....	170	142	5
The fear of the Lord.....	170	142	6
The fear of the Lord.....	170	142	7
The fear of the Lord.....	171	142	8
The feast thou hast been pleased to make.....	156	123	4
The fountain of Christ	116	86	1
The fragrant incense of his prayer	82	59	10
The God I trust	132	99	1
The God, that first us chose.....	166	138	1
The good hand of God.....	168	141	1
The highest heavens are short of this	28	21	6
The holy Father, holy Ghost	204	182	2
The Holy Ghost in Scripture saith	12	9	1
The Holy Ghost will make the soul.....	121	89	4
The hour of death draws nigh	188	162	5
The indignation of the Lord.....	126	93	4
The indignation of the Lord.....	209	187	3
The infant and the aged Saint	151	117	3
The Jews with thorns his temples crowned	4	1	21
The king of heaven a feast has made.....	153	120	1
The King shall send his summons forth	196	172	4
The law was never meant to give	132	98	3
The least believer is a saint.....	48	32	8
The liquid compound from his head.....	82	59	5
The little too that's known.....	68	50	5
The living look with dread	195	171	3
The Lord assured the chosen race	42	28	1
The Lord is risen, thou trembling soul.....	178	150	6
The Lord that made both heaven and earth	47	32	1
The Lord, from whom I long backslid.....	40	27	9
The Lord's ascended up on high	181	154	2
The man that loves the Lord.....	200	177	4
The meek with love he draws.....	38	26	28
The men that fear the Lord.....	171	144	1
The mighty God that reigns on high.....	xxii		1
The moon and stars shall lose their light.....	66	48	1
The pearl of price no works can claim.....	136	103	4
The pledges thou wast pleased to leave	157	125	3
The poor may thus be rich.....	228	218	4
The power of hell united pressed	1	1	4
The praise of Christ, ye Christians, sound	192	167	1
The prodigal's returned	94	71	2
The promise is fulfilled.....	180	152	2

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
The punished child repents	221	210	3
The road of death with rash career	39	27	3
The rocks can rent, the earth can quake.....	205	183	2
The scriptures and the Lord.....	226	216	4
The single boon I would entreat.....	78	57	5
The sinner that by precious faith.....	53	37	1
The sinner that truly believes	119	88	1
The Son of God and man has died	150	115	5
The soul that with sincere desires	64	46	1
The souls that would to Jesus press.....	20	15	1
The Spirit that would this truth withstand	54	37	4
The spirits of the just.....	189	163	1
The struggling Hero, strong to save.....	178	150	2
The symbols of thy flesh and blood.....	156	124	3
The tender mercies of the Lord	163	134	1
The things on earth which men esteem.....	104	76	1
The thoughts of man are lies.....	227	216	7
The tokens sent us, to relieve	157	125	2
The true believer fears the Lord	199	175	2
The trump of God shall rend the rocks.....	194	169	3
The waters then might swell their tides	107	78	3
The way of truth I quickly missed	39	27	2
The wicked too shall rise again	192	167	6
The world opposes from without.....	20	15	3
Their pardon some receive at first.....	115	84	5
Then be not afraid.....	148	114	3
Then help me by thy grace to bear	222	211	5
Then kiss the rod; thy sins confess	220	209	6
Then kiss the Son, for from his wrath	146	112	13
Then let us not ourselves deceive.....	85	62	7
Then let us rejoice	26	19	4
Then since thy mercy makes me melt.....	210	189	6
Then sinners, black as hell	15	10	7
Then stood the wretch of human race.....	3	1	18
Then to maintain the battle.....	29	22	3
Then what inestimable worth.....	104	76	3
Then why so sad.....	132	99	2
Then with a single eye.....	140	107	3
Then, ravished with the rich belief.....	130	97	4
Then, then to have recourse to God	186	159	3
Then, while I make my secret moan.....	144	111	5
There he reigns a King supreme	165	137	2
There musing on thy mighty love.....	78	57	7
There my God bore all my guilt.....	102	75	13
There thou mayest fear no thief	229	218	8
There ye may toil, and weep, and fast.....	11	8	2
These are truths; and happy he	143	110	3

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
These trials weaklings suffer here	13	9	10
They his followers with the rest	101	75	7
They in his mercy hope, through grace	171	143	2
They nailed him to the accursed tree	4	1	22
They who have never gone astray	126	93	3
They who the Lord's correction share.....	220	209	2
Thickets of briars and thorns.....	37	26	16
Thine is the kingdom, thine the power.....	231	221	7
Thine was a bitter death indeed	191	166	4
Thine's (alas!) a lost condition	225	214	5
Thine's an everlasting love	162	133	4
Think how loud thy dying Lord	32	24	5
Think not he now will fail	93	70	5
Think on what thy Saviour bore	31	24	3
This bow, that beams with vivid light.....	67	49	7
This by faith I sometimes view	31	24	4
This curse pertains to those who break	11	8	4
This day before thee, Lord, we come.....	51	34	8
This done, our dear our dying Lord.....	149	115	3
This faithful saying let us own.....	56	38	7
This fear, a rich and endless store	171	143	3
This fear's the spirit of faith.....	172	144	5
This fire will not consume, but melt.....	215	195	5
This fountain from guilt	117	86	5
This fountain in vain	118	86	8
This fountain is such.....	116	86	3
This fountain so dear.....	116	86	2
This fountain unsealed	117	86	6
This fountain, sick soul.....	117	86	4
This fountain, though rich	117	86	7
This God (so humble is his love)	xxii		3
This God is the God we adore	98	73	7
This inheritance, believer	91	68	2
This is a treasure rich indeed.....	136	102	4
This is the day the Lord has made	154	121	1
This lurking leaven ferments the mass	55	38	2
This message then receive	189	163	5
This moment while I write	80	58	11
This of old himself declared	57	40	3
This only can our hearts assure	52	35	3
This pardon, this peace.....	113	83	2
This prayer, so long ago preferred.....	62	44	7
This precious gift, this bond of love.....	136	103	5
This promise oft I call to mind.....	42	27	22
This pure and heavenly gift	164	135	4
This Saviour must be one that can	146	112	9
This shall solve the important question.....	226	215	5

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
This treasure was by Christ possessed	171	143	4
This way, that's found by few	35	26	3
This wondrous man of whom we tell	10	7	3
This world's vain wealth despise	228	218	2
This written word with reverence treat	145	112	6
This, and this only, is the way	47	31	5
Thither by their Master brought	100	75	3
Those feeble desires	110	81	3
Those who are called by grace divine.....	201	178	5
Thou all sufficient Lamb	125	92	4
Thou by whose death poor sinners live	129	96	4
Thou hast washed us in thy blood	208	186	2
Thou hidest thy face; my sins abound	4	2	2
Thou knowest what tis, Lord, to be sick	185	158	3
Thou meek and lowly Lamb	81	58	12
Thou, our great Melchisidek.....	159	127	4
Thou, with the Father and the Son.....	10	6	6
Though deaf to every warning given	70	52	3
Though doomed are all men once to die	194	169	2
Though every part he might secure	107	78	2
Though faithful Abraham us reject.....	152	118	2
Though God's election is a truth.....	122	90	2
Though reason, though fitness he urge	96	73	2
Though sometimes, we see.....	111	81	6
Though strait be the way.....	25	19	1
Though temptations seldom cease	96	72	2
Though they the Spirit of God resist.....	70	52	4
Though thou here receive but little	91	68	4
Though thou severely with me deal	222	211	6
Though thousand snares enclose his feet	53	37	2
Though thy fainting spirits droop.....	203	180	2
Though to speak thou be not able	176	148	5
Though traveling through this vale of tears.....	136	103	3
Though void of all that's good	139	107	1
Though we are feeble, Christ is strong	21	15	7
Though we are guilty, thou art good	216	197	2
Though we're mean in man's opinion.....	74	55	2
Though winter waste the earth awhile	224	213	4
Three favoured servants, left not far	2	1	7
Through nature's works the woes he felt.....	51	34	7
Through these we long must wade.....	36	26	12
Thus assembling we, by faith	165	137	4
Thus both may bring their motives to the test.....	50	33	9
Thus Christians glorify the Lord	123	90	8
Thus differ these, yet hoping each.....	147	113	10
Thus he to Jesus points his kind intent.....	49	33	3
Thus he, that he may something do	13	9	7

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Thus I, who lately had been cast	42	27	21
Thus pursued, and thus distressed	83	60	2
Thus saith the Lord to those that stand	137	104	1
Thus Souls that would to heaven attain	48	32	5
Thus the believer, when he views.....	67	49	8
Thus we the Trinity can praise	65	47	4
Thy blood dear Lord, has bought my peace.....	34	25	6
Thy dependence on me fix	92	69	4
Thy flesh, perhaps thy chiefest care.....	188	161	4
Thy garden is the place	81	58	14
Thy goodness how immense.....	173	145	5
Thy grace we adore	149	114	5
Thy holy Spirit into us breathe	14	9	13
Thy judgments are too deep	173	145	6
Thy judgments too unmoved I hear.....	205	183	4
Thy Lord for nothing would not chide.....	220	209	3
Thy mercies bids us trust.....	173	145	3
Thy mercy, Lord, we praise	172	145	1
Thy sufferings, Lord, each sacred sign.....	165	136	2
Thy sweet communion charms the soul	8	5	3
Thy word is past, thy promise made.....	34	25	3
Till we attain to this rich faith	108	79	4
Tis a safe, though deep compunction	72	54	4
Tis a way of God's own finding.....	90	67	6
Tis by thy word we live	160	130	2
Tis called a robe, perhaps to mean.....	112	82	7
Tis dangerous (another cries).....	13	9	6
Tis destined, all men once must die	187	160	4
Tis far beyond what words express,	28	21	5
Tis hurtful, when perceived.....	80	58	9
Tis justice with its iron rod	85	62	5
Tis no wild fancy of our brains	10	7	2
Tis not by works of righteousness	209	188	4
Tis not for good deeds	113	83	3
Tis not the fear of hell alone	202	179	4
Tis now the gospel message sent	195	170	5
Tis perfect poverty alone	70	51	6
Tis prayer supports the soul that's weak.....	230	220	5
Tis pride, accursed pride	80	58	5
Tis thine almighty grace	37	26	19
Tis thine to cleanse the heart	7	4	6
Tis time we all awake	196	171	6
Tis to bear the Holy Spirit	75	56	4
Tis to credit contradictions	75	56	3
Tis to trust our well beloved.....	75	56	2
To all God's people now remains.....	46	31	3
To be steadfast in believing.....	76	56	5

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
To cause despairs the scope.....	94	70	7
To comprehend the great three-one	65	47	1
To every nation under heaven.....	63	45	4
To hear the sorrows thou hast felt.....	205	183	3
To Jesus joined we all that's good	106	77	6
To look on this, when sunk in fears.....	135	102	2
To perseverance I agree.....	122	90	4
To save us, our Redeemer died	178	150	5
To see good bread or wine	184	157	7
To see thee bowed beneath my guilt.....	78	57	6
To seek thee all our hearts dispose.....	167	140	4
To shun this danger, others run	45	30	6
To the great Godhead, Father, Son	218	203	1
To thee, my God, I make my plaint	221	211	1
To this by faith he oft retreats	46	31	4
To trust to Christ alone.....	125	92	3
To understand these terms aright.....	55	38	4
To use this Liberty aright.....	62	44	6
To worship the Lord	168	141	3
To you who stand in Christ so fast	137	105	1
Today, the gospel calls, today	188	161	5
Trials may press of every sort.....	28	21	9
True faith refines the heart.....	185	157	8
True faith's the life of God.....	184	157	4
True wisdom, of celestial birth.....	145	112	7
True, I can't deserve to share.....	103	75	19
True, thou hast paid the heavy debt.....	51	34	9
True, 'twas thine from everlasting	91	68	3
True, we cannot pretend to much	126	93	2
True; thou hast kindly given me light	223	213	3
Trust not to joyous fancies	124	91	2
Trust not to thy smooth behaviour	88	65	5
Twas a garden, as we read	100	75	2
Twas here the Lord of life appeared.....	1	1	3
Twas our Creator for us bled.....	105	76	6
Twelve lettered stones, with sculpture bold	81	59	2
Unjustly now these foes of mine.....	34	25	7
Unrighteous are they all, when tried	106	77	2
Uprising from the darksome tomb.....	180	153	1
Urge thy claim through all unfitness	91	68	5
Vain man, thy fond pursuits forbear.....	187	161	1
Vain man, to boast forbear	200	177	1
Vain was bandage, oil or plaster.....	224	214	3
Vanquish in me lust and pride.....	222	212	3
Vanquish our lusts, our pride remove.....	8	5	7
Vaunt thy native strength no longer.....	88	65	2
Vengeance that called for this just doom.....	67	49	2

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Vengeance, when the Saviour died	24	18	5
View him grovelling in the garden	134	100	5
View him in that olive press	101	75	10
View him in the doleful garden	72	54	2
View that amazing scene	93	70	4
Was ever grace, Lord, rich as thine.....	206	184	3
Water can cleanse the flesh, we own.....	215	195	2
Water no man denies.....	214	194	5
Water the body laves	214	194	4
We all have sinned against our God	69	51	3
We are fools; but thou art wise	118	87	4
We can hope no healing hand	102	75	16
We eat the flesh of Christ	160	129	4
We give thee thanks, we sing thy praise.....	191	166	2
We have no life, no power, no faith	151	117	5
We in our conqueror well may boast.....	50	34	3
We laud thy name, almighty Lord	219	208	1
We now desire to bless thy name	217	199	2
We pray to be renewed within	64	46	7
We pray to have our faith increased.....	65	46	8
We sing thy praise, exalted Lamb.....	206	184	1
We then move cheerful on.....	38	26	24
We will not slack, nor give thee rest.....	129	96	5
We would with thee sympathize	162	133	3
We, for whom thou once was slain.....	162	133	2
We, for whom thou once wast slain	208	186	5
Weak in myself, in him I'm strong	141	108	6
Welcome, poor sinner, welcome here.....	154	121	4
What an amazing change was here	41	27	15
What balm could wretches ever find	145	112	3
What can helpless sinners do	162	133	5
What Christ has said must be fulfilled.....	66	48	3
What comfort can a Saviour bring.....	55	38	5
What creatures beside	166	139	1
What enchants you, pelf, or pleasure	229	219	2
What is it to be blessed indeed	62	44	4
What makes mistaken men afraid	146	113	1
What mean the men that say, believe.....	201	178	3
What now shall be our task	22	16	3
What pangs are these that tear his heart	85	62	4
What right can my tormentors plead.....	34	25	8
What slavish fears molest my mind	33	25	1
What though thou frown to try my faith	221	211	2
What tongue can fully tell	125	92	1
What treatment since he came	94	71	3
What various ways do men invent.....	201	178	1
What when prayer meets no regard	33	24	10

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
What wondrous grace was this.....	158	126	2
What would my blood avail, if spilled	222	211	4
Whate'er he sought for, there was none	2	1	9
Whate'er we judge ourselves, we must.....	146	112	11
Whatever be our destined case.....	130	96	8
Whatever prompts the soul to pride	150	116	1
When Aaron in the holiest place.....	81	59	1
When Adam by transgression fell	54	38	1
When all these foes are quelled	37	26	17
When all these foes are quelled	39	26	31
When all this is done, and his heart is assured	44	29	3
When Christ the judge shall come	200	177	2
When deaf to every warning given.....	66	49	1
When filthy passions or unjust	199	176	1
When flesh decays, and heart thus fails	186	159	5
When for a time we stop	38	26	29
When for an humble mind	139	106	5
When good I would perform	139	106	3
When I, by faith, my Maker see.....	130	97	1
When is it Christians all agree	151	117	1
When Jesus undertook	164	135	1
When Jesus with his mighty love	134	101	1
When Noah, with his favoured few	107	78	1
When our intolerable load.....	50	34	2
When pining sickness wastes the frame	185	159	1
When rocks and mountains rent with dread	3	1	17
When sin had sadly made.....	174	146	4
When sunk in fears, with anguish pressed.....	212	191	2
When that great God, to whom I go	130	97	2
When the blessed Jesus died	57	40	4
When the blest day of Pentecost.....	62	45	1
When the chosen tribes debated.....	224	214	1
When thousand sins of various dyes.....	6	3	4
When through the desert vast	160	129	1
When thus we're reconciled.....	164	135	3
When thy title thou discernest.....	91	68	7
When we incurred the wrath of God	213	192	3
When we live on Jesus' merit.....	23	17	4
When we pray, or when we sing	84	61	1
When we take the sacred symbols.....	161	132	2
When, like the restless ocean	29	22	2
When, when will that blest time arrive	61	43	9
Whence is imputed righteousness	147	113	4
Whene'er I make some sudden stop	140	108	1
Where is the man, whom words like these	142	109	4
Where is thy victory, where thy sting	187	160	6
Where Jesus, son of man and God	198	174	3

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Where ransomed sinners sound God's praise	198	174	4
Where saints are free from every load	198	174	5
While heavenly hosts their anthems sing	175	147	1
While I was yet a great way off	41	27	14
Who can thy acts express.....	173	145	4
Who comforts the heavy heart.....	8	5	2
Who rightly would his alms dispose	69	51	2
Who slights, in any part, God's word.....	227	217	3
Whosoever believes aright.....	71	53	1
Why dost thou call him Lord	227	216	6
Why fear we then to trust.....	189	163	3
Why should one that bears thy name	223	212	4
Why so offensive in their eyes	146	113	2
Why through darksome paths we go	143	110	4
Wide is the gate of death.....	35	26	1
Will this precede the day of death.....	43	28	10
With all the heavenly host.....	218	204	1
With heart, and soul, and mind.....	207	185	3
With hearts of flint, and fronts of brass	204	182	3
With power he rules	148	114	2
With sinners (condescension great!)	xxii		5
With some the tempter takes.....	14	10	3
With thorns his temples gored and gashed.....	86	63	3
With what we have received	160	130	3
Within one house, with one accord	63	45	2
Without cessation pray	37	26	21
Wives, to husbands yield subjection	226	215	3
Worship God then in his Son.....	57	40	5
Would we then rejoice indeed.....	59	41	3
Ye beggars, from your dunghills rise	154	121	2
Ye bold blaspheming souls	188	162	1
Ye children of God.....	113	83	1
Ye Christians, hear the joyful news	193	169	1
Ye damps of death, that chill me through	142	109	6
Ye drunkards, ye swearers.....	17	13	3
Ye elder sons, be still	95	71	5
Ye eternal gates your leaves unfold	182	154	4
Ye guilty souls, that groan and grieve	181	153	2
Ye lambs of Christ's fold	110	81	1
Ye Sinners, timely warning take.....	194	169	4
Ye sinners, while these symbols dear	159	128	2
Ye sons of men, the warning take.....	186	160	1
Ye sons of men, your voices raise	219	207	1
Ye souls that are weak.....	148	114	1
Ye souls that trust in Christ rejoice.....	198	174	1
Ye strong deluded lights.....	188	162	2
Ye tempted souls, reflect	93	70	1

<u>First Line of Stanza</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Hymn</u>	<u>St.</u>
Ye that assume his sacred name	86	63	8
Ye that die without repentance	193	168	3
Ye vilest of creatures	17	13	5
Ye wilful wanton fools	195	171	5
Yet let believers cease their fears.....	16	12	7
Yet sin's rank weeds within me live	224	213	6
Yet this we safely may believe	137	103	6
You whose sincere affection tends.....	70	52	2
Your first espousals call to mind.....	209	187	2
Your surety, thus released by God.....	181	153	3
Yours is a sad, a dangerous case.....	209	188	2
Zeal extinguished to a spark.....	202	180	1
Zion's mourners, cease your fear	53	36	2

INDEX C. METER

446. 446.

The God I trust (1759), Hymn 99, p. 132

55. 55. 65. 65.

Give glory to God (1762), Hymn 205, p. 219
The fear of the Lord (1762), Hymn 142, p. 169
The fountain of Christ (1759), Hymn 86, p. 116
The good hand of God (1762), Hymn 141, p. 168
Though strait be the way (1759), Hymn 19, p. 25
What creatures beside (1762), Hymn 139, p. 166
Ye children of God (1759), Hymn 83, p. 113
Ye lambs of Christ's fold (1759), Hymn 81, p. 110
Ye souls that are weak (1759), Hymn 114, p. 148

65. 65. 65. 65. (65. 65. D.)

How blest is the season (1759), Hymn 13, p. 16

66. 66. 44. 44.

Once more the constant sun (1759), Hymn 16, p. 21
What tongue can fully tell (1759), Hymn 92, p. 125

66. 66. 88.

And must it, Lord be so (1759), Hymn 20, p. 26
And now the work is done (1759), Hymn 119, p. 152
Come raise your thankful voice (1762), Hymn 185, p. 207
Join every tongue to sing (1762), Hymn 126, p. 157
Mistaken men may bawl (1759), Hymn 80, p. 109
When Jesus undertook (1762), Hymn 135, p. 164

66. 86. (S. M.)

Behold! with awful pomp (1762), Hymn 171, p. 195
By what amazing ways (1762), Hymn 194, p. 214
Come, Holy Spirit, come (1759), Hymn 4, p. 6
Faith in the bleeding Lamb (1759), Hymn 50, p. 68
Faith's a convincing proof (1762), Hymn 157, p. 184
Glory to God on high (1762), Hymn 122, p. 155
Gold in the furnace tried (1765), Hymn 210, p. 220
How sore a plague is sin (1759), Hymn 106, p. 138
I am, saith Christ, the way (1759), Hymn 94, p. 127
Innumerable foes (1759), Hymn 58, p. 79
Lord, send thy Spirit down (1762), Hymn 130, p. 160
My God, when I reflect (1759), Hymn 10, p. 14
Now for a wondrous song (1759), Hymn 71, p. 94

66. 86. (S. M.), continued

Once more, before we part (1762), Hymn 198, p. 217
Remember, man, thy birth (1765), Hymn 218, p. 228
Say, Christian, wouldst thou thrive (1765), Hymn 216, p. 226
The God, that first us chose (1762), Hymn 138, p. 166
The men that fear the Lord (1762), Hymn 144, p. 171
The spirits of the just (1762), Hymn 163, p. 189
Though void of all that's good (1759), Hymn 107, p. 139
Thy mercy, Lord, we praise (1762), Hymn 145, p. 172
Vain man, to boast forbear (1762), Hymn 177, p. 200
When through the desert vast (1762), Hymn 129, p. 160
Whosoever believes aright (1759), Hymn 53, p. 71
Wide is the gate of death (1759), Hymn 26, p. 35
With all the heavenly host (1762), Hymn 204, p. 218
Ye bold blaspheming souls (1762), Hymn 162, p. 188
Ye tempted souls, reflect (1759), Hymn 70, p. 93

66. 86. 66. 86. (S. M. D.)

Christ is the eternal Rock (1762), Hymn 146, p. 173
Christians, dismiss your fear (1762), Hymn 152, p. 179

76. 76.

Brethren, those who come to bliss (1759), Hymn 89, p. 121
Righteous are the works of God (1759), Hymn 110, p. 143

76. 76. 76. 76. (76. 76. D.)

Come, my soul, and let us try (1759), Hymn 24, p. 31
Come, poor sinners, come away (1759), Hymn 36, p. 52
Mighty enemies without (1759), Hymn 60, p. 83
Oh! the pangs by Christians felt (1759), Hymn 18, p. 23

76. 76. 77. 76.

Guardian of thy helpless sheep (1762), Hymn 200, p. 217
Hail, thou Bridegroom bruised to death (1762), Hymn 127, p. 158
When we pray, or when we sing (1759), Hymn 61, p. 84

76. 76. 78. 76.

Bless the Lord, my soul, and raise (1759), Hymn 72, p. 95
Brethren, let us praise our Lord (1759), Hymn 23, p. 30
Christians, view this solemn scene (1762), Hymn 165, p. 190
Faith in Jesus can repel (1759), Hymn 64, p. 87
Father, ere we hence depart (1762), Hymn 201, p. 218
Jesus, Lord of life and peace (1762), Hymn 181, p. 203

77. 447. 77. 447. (77. 447. D.)

Christ is the friend of sinners (1759), Hymn 91, p. 123
In all our worst afflictions (1759), Hymn 22, p. 29

77. 77.

Glory to the Eternal be (1762), Hymn 206, p. 219
Jesus Christ, God's holy Lamb (1762), Hymn 186, p. 208
Jesus is the chiefest good (1759), Hymn 11, p. 15
Jesus, once for sinners slain (1762), Hymn 137, p. 165
Jesus, our triumphant head (1762), Hymn 155, p. 182
O ye sons of men be wise (1759), Hymn 40, p. 57

77. 77. 57. 77.

Brethren, would you know your stay (1759), Hymn 42, p. 59
Zeal extinguished to a spark (1762), Hymn 180, p. 202

77. 77. 57. 77.

Jesus, while he dwelt below (1759), Hymn 75, p. 99
Lord, we lie before thy feet (1759), Hymn 74, p. 98

77. 77. 77. 77. (77. 77. D.)

Come ye humble sinner train (1759), Hymn 39, p. 56
Lord, if with thee part I bear (1765), Hymn 212, p. 222
Much we talk of Jesus' blood (1759), Hymn 41, p. 58

83. 36.

Dark is he whose eye's not single (1759), Hymn 66, p. 89
Man, bewail thy situation (1759), Hymn 65, p. 88
Perfect holiness of spirit (1759), Hymn 68, p. 91
Righteousness to the believer (1759), Hymn 67, p. 90

86. 86. (C. M.)

A form of words, though e'er so sound (1759), Hymn 90, p. 122
A man there is, a real man (1759), Hymn 7, p. 10
Believers own they are but blind (1759), Hymn 77, p. 106
Blest Spirit of truth, eternal God (1759), Hymn 5, p. 8
Come, ye redeemed of the Lord (1759), Hymn 12, p. 15
Deserters to the camp return (1762), Hymn 188, p. 209
Father of heaven, almighty King (1762), Hymn 123, p. 155
Father of heaven, we thee address (1762), Hymn 193, p. 213
Father of spirits in heaven and earth (1765), Hymn 221, p. 231
From poisonous errors, pleasing cheats (1762), Hymn 189, p. 210
God is a high and holy God (1762), Hymn 182, p. 204
Happy the man that bears the stroke (1765), Hymn 209, p. 220
How can ye hope, deluded souls (1759), Hymn 8, p. 11
How hard and rugged is the way (1759), Hymn 84, p. 114
How high a privilege tis to know (1759), Hymn 102, p. 135
If unbeliefs that sin accursed (1759), Hymn 3, p. 5
Is then the law of God untrue (1759), Hymn 98, p. 131
Lord, help us on thy word to feed (1762), Hymn 199, p. 217
Lord, look on all assembled here (1759), Hymn 96, p. 129

86. 86. (C. M.), continued

Lord, when I hear thy children talk (1759), Hymn 111, p. 144
Lord, when thy Spirit descends to show (1759), Hymn 43, p. 60
Lord, who can hear of all thy woe (1762), Hymn 124, p. 156
Mercy is welcome news indeed (1759), Hymn 51, p. 69
O praise the Lord, ye heavenly host (1762), Hymn 202, p. 218
Of all the creatures God has made (1759), Hymn 82, p. 112
Oh! what a narrow, path (1759), Hymn 30, p. 44
Oh! what a sad and doleful night (1759), Hymn 34, p. 50
Once more we come before our God (1762), Hymn 140, p. 167
Repentance is a gift bestowed (1762), Hymn 179, p. 202
See from the dungeon of the dead (1762), Hymn 150, p. 178
Sinner, that slumberest on the brink (1762), Hymn 172, p. 196
Suffering Saviour, Lamb of God (1762), Hymn 133, p. 162
Take heed, ye Christians, how ye hear (1765), Hymn 217, p. 227
The blest memorials of thy grief (1762), Hymn 125, p. 157
The Holy Ghost in Scripture saith (1759), Hymn 9, p. 12
The king of heaven a feast has made (1762), Hymn 120, p. 153
The Lord assured the chosen race (1759), Hymn 28, p. 42
The Lord that made both heaven and earth (1759), Hymn 32, p. 47
The praise of Christ, ye Christians, sound (1762), Hymn 167, p. 192
The sinner that by precious faith (1759), Hymn 37, p. 53
The soul that with sincere desires (1759), Hymn 46, p. 64
The souls that would to Jesus press (1759), Hymn 15, p. 20
The tender mercies of the Lord (1762), Hymn 134, p. 163
The things on earth which men esteem (1759), Hymn 76, p. 104
This is the day the Lord has made (1762), Hymn 121, p. 154
Vain man, thy fond pursuits forbear (1762), Hymn 161, p. 187
What makes mistaken men afraid (1759), Hymn 113, p. 146
What slavish fears molest my mind (1759), Hymn 25, p. 33
What various ways do men invent (1762), Hymn 178, p. 201
Whatever prompts the soul to pride (1759), Hymn 116, p. 150
When filthy passions or unjust (1762), Hymn 176, p. 199
When I, by faith, my Maker see (1759), Hymn 97, p. 130
When is it Christians all agree (1759), Hymn 117, p. 151
When Jesus with his mighty love (1759), Hymn 101, p. 134
When Noah, with his favoured few (1759), Hymn 78, p. 107
Whene'er I make some sudden stop (1759), Hymn 108, p. 140
Ye souls that trust in Christ rejoice (1762), Hymn 174, p. 198

86. 86. 86. 86. (C. M. D.)

As when a child secure of harms (1759), Hymn 69, p. 92
If dust and ashes might presume (1759), Hymn 57, p. 77
Poor sinner, come, cast off the fear (1762), Hymn 192, p. 212
That doleful night before his death (1762), Hymn 136, p. 164
We laud thy name, almighty Lord (1762), Hymn 208, p. 219
We sing thy praise, exalted Lamb (1762), Hymn 184, p. 206
While heavenly hosts their anthems sing (1762), Hymn 147, p. 175

86. 86. 88.

Come, ye backsliding sons of God (1759), Hymn 93, p. 126
He that believeth Christ, the Lord (1759), Hymn 79, p. 108

868. 868.

God's mercy is forever sure (1762), Hymn 190, p. 210
Jehovah is my righteousness (1762), Hymn 191, p. 211

87. 87.

Brethren, why toil ye thus for toys (1759), Hymn 112, p. 145

87. 87. 87. 87. (87. 87. D.)

Come, ye Christians, sing the praises (1759), Hymn 55, p. 73
Gird thy loins up, Christian soldier (1762), Hymn 148, p. 175
Holy Ghost, inspire our praises (1762), Hymn 196, p. 215
How good our gracious God is (1762), Hymn 132, p. 161
Jesus is our God and Saviour (1759), Hymn 54, p. 71
Lamb of God, we fall before thee (1759), Hymn 17, p. 22
Let us all with grateful praises (1759), Hymn 14, p. 18
Let us ask the important question (1759), Hymn 56, p. 75
Lukewarm souls, the foe grows stronger (1765), Hymn 219, p. 229
Pleased we read, in sacred story (1762), Hymn 168, p. 192
Sons of God by blest adoption (1762), Hymn 164, p. 190

87. 87. 12 7.

Come, ye sinners, poor and wretched (1759), Hymn 100, p. 133

886. 866.

That day when Christ was crucified (1759), Hymn 35, p. 52

886. 886.

Descend from heaven, celestial Dove (1759), Hymn 6, p. 9
God thus commanded Jacob's seed (1759), Hymn 31, p. 46
King Hezekiah lay diseased (1759), Hymn 109, p. 141
Lord, pity outcasts vile and base (1759), Hymn 118, p. 151
When the blest day of Pentecost (1759), Hymn 45, p. 62
Ye sons of men, your voices raise (1762), Hymn 207, p. 219

887. 887.

Christians, in your several stations (1765), Hymn 215, p. 225
When the chosen tribes debated (1765), Hymn 214, p. 224

88. 86.

Now for a theme of thankful praise (1762), Hymn 154, p. 181

88. 88. (L. M.)

Awake, ye sleeping souls, awake (1762), Hymn 170, p. 194
Backsliding souls, return to God (1762), Hymn 187, p. 208
Believer, lift thy drooping head (1762), Hymn 151, p. 178
Blessed are they whose guilt is gone (1759), Hymn 103, p. 136
Buried in baptism with our Lord (1762), Hymn 195, p. 214
Come all ye chosen saints of God (1759), Hymn 1, p. 1
Come hither ye that fain would know (1759), Hymn 62, p. 84
Come hither, ye that fear the Lord (1759), Hymn 27, p. 39
Dismiss us with thy blessing, Lord (1762), Hymn 197, p. 216
Fountain of life, who gavest us breath (1762), Hymn 166, p. 191
Gracious God, thy children keep (1759), Hymn 87, p. 118
Happy the men that fear the Lord (1762), Hymn 143, p. 171
How wondrous are the works of God (1759), Hymn 21, p. 27
In vain men talk of living faith (1762), Hymn 175, p. 199
Jesus, to thee I make my moan (1765), Hymn 213, p. 223
Jesus, when on the bloody tree (1759), Hymn 115, p. 149
Kind souls, who for the miseries moan (1759), Hymn 52, p. 70
Lord, hear a restless wretch's groans (1762), Hymn 158, p. 185
Lord, what a riddle is my soul (1759), Hymn 2, p. 4
Now from the garden to the cross (1759), Hymn 63, p. 85
Oh! for a glance of heavenly day (1762), Hymn 183, p. 205
Oh! that our flinty hearts would melt (1762), Hymn 128, p. 159
Pity a helpless sinner, Lord (1762), Hymn 131, p. 161
Prayer was appointed to convey (1765), Hymn 220, p. 230
The Devil can self-denial use (1762), Hymn 173, p. 197
The mighty God that reigns on high (1759), p. xxii
The moon and stars shall lose their light (1759), Hymn 48, p. 66
Thus saith the Lord to those that stand (1759), Hymn 104, p. 137
To comprehend the great three-one (1759), Hymn 47, p. 65
To the great Godhead, Father, Son (1762), Hymn 203, p. 218
To thee, my God, I make my plaint (1765), Hymn 211, p. 221
To you who stand in Christ so fast (1759), Hymn 105, p. 137
When Aaron in the holiest place (1759), Hymn 59, p. 81
When deaf to every warning given (1759), Hymn 49, p. 66
When pining sickness wastes the frame (1762), Hymn 159, p. 185
Ye sons of men, the warning take (1762), Hymn 160, p. 186

88. 88. 88.

A saint there was in days of old (1759), Hymn 44, p. 61
Deep in a cold, a joyless cell (1762), Hymn 149, p. 177
If ever it could come to pass (1759), Hymn 85, p. 115
My brethren, why these anxious fears (1759), Hymn 95, p. 127
When Adam by transgression fell (1759), Hymn 38, p. 54

88. 88. 88. 88. (L. M. D.)

No prophet, nor dreamer of dreams (1759), Hymn 73, p. 96
The sinner that truly believes (1759), Hymn 88, p. 119

88. 88. 10 5.

Repent, ye sons of men, repent (1762), Hymn 156, p. 183
Ye Christians, hear the joyful news (1762), Hymn 169, p. 193

88. 88. 11 5.

Uprising from the darksome tomb (1762), Hymn 153, p. 180

10 10. 10 10.

Some Christians to the Lord regard a day (1759), Hymn 33, p. 49

10's

Jesus, Jehovah, Lord of heaven and earth (1759), p. xxi

11 9. 11 9.

How strange is the course that a Christian
must steer (1759), Hymn 29, p. 44

Reset by Barry C. Johnston, April 2020
Page Size: 5 × 9 inches (12.7 × 22.9 cm)
Font: Charter BT

Table of Contents and indices completely redone
Hymn numbers continuous throughout, including Supplement and Appendix; converted to Arabic numerals
Original pagination retained in main body of the book
Original spelling retained, except for changes since 1759 in British English (e.g., controul, ev'n) and obvious misspellings
Capitalization of text and titles standardized to modern British Christian usage
Poetic contractions expanded, unless they are in common use (e.g., unmov'd → unmoved, prest → pressed; but blest and e'er retained)
Hart used italics for emphasis and for quotations in his preface and hymns; these retained as in original

Source was the copy of the Sixth Edition in the Bodleian Library (Shelf 147.g.363), as scanned by Google.
(<https://books.google.com/books?id=sQ0DAAAQAAJ>)